Custom Services

LKT Laboratories offers custom synthesis and analysis that fit your needs. The LKT analytical team can offer custom analysis of your compounds using our extensive range of analytical equipment. Our experienced chemists can produce milligram to kilogram quantities of high purity products at competitive prices.

Natural Product Isolations

LKT Laboratories can isolate your natural products using high performance counter current chromatography. This separation method has the advantage of nearly 100% sample recovery, no sample degradation, and full polarity coverage in one single run. Separation scales can range from a few milligrams to several grams.

Custom Synthesis

LKT Laboratories is equipped to carry out multistep organic synthesis on a milligram to kilogram scale. We fully characterize compounds and have access to a wide variety of analytical instrumentation. Quality control is performed in-house using UHPLC, HPLC, LC/MS, GC, and NMR.

We specialize in: -Natural product isolation -Product purification -Total synthesis -Natural product analog development



Analytical Services

- -UHPLC with PDA (UV-VIS) Detection -HPLC with UV, ELSD, or Mass Spec Detection -GC with FID
- -UV Spectrophotometry
- -NMR Spectroscopy
- -Mass Spectroscopy

For more information on custom services or to receive a quote from LKT, please contact us:

Phone 651-644-8424 Email getinfo@lktlabs.com





Antivirals

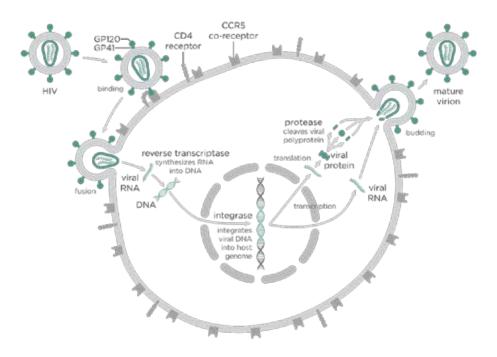
G

LKT Laboratories | Iktlabs.com



Introduction to Antivirals

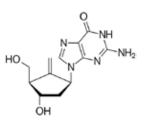
Viruses are infectious agents that use host cell machinery to replicate rather than their own. The life cycle of a virus includes several stages: attachment, entry, replication, assembly, and release. During the attachment stage, viral capsid proteins bind host cell surface receptors. After this binding, the viral and cell membranes may fuse, allowing viral entry into the cell. Once in the cell, viral DNA is produced and integrated into host cell DNA, allowing the host cell to begin replicating viral DNA. This viral DNA is processed and translated into proteins that are assembled into virus particles such as viral capsids or envelopes. Viruses are released from host cells either through budding, an exocytosis-like process, or cell lysis.



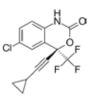
Reverse Transcriptase Inhibitors

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-----------------------|--|--------|
| A0401 | Abacavir | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| A0402 | Abacavir Sulfate | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| D0261 | Dapivirine | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| D3212 | 2',3'-Dideoxycytidine | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| D3214 | 2',3'-Dideoxyinosine | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| E2003 | Efavirenz | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| E5178 | Emtricitabine | Inhibits HIV and HBV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| E5576 | Entecavir | Inhibits HIV and HBV reverse transcriptase | ≥97% |
| G0243 | (-)-Gallocatechin | Inhibits HIV integrase and reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| L0350 | Lamivudine | Inhibits HIV and HBV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| Q8016 | Quercetin Dihydrate | Inhibits MMLV and RAV-2 reverse transcriptase | ≥95% |
| R8207 | β-Rubromycin | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| S7603 | Stavudine | Inhibits HIV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| T1854 | Tenofovir Monohydrate | Inhibits HIV and HBV reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |

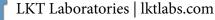
Reverse transcriptase (RT) is an enzyme used to generate complimentary DNA (cDNA) from RNA during reverse transcription. This enzyme complex includes an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase and a DNA-dependent DNA polymerase that work together to perform transcription. cDNA encoded by RTs is incorporated into the host genome and replicated during the spread of infection. RTs are primarily associated with retroviruses but can also be found in other viruses, including hepatitis B virus.



E5576 Entecavir



E2003 Efavirenz

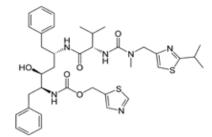


Protease Inhibitors

Viral proteases are enzymes involved in proteolytic cleavage of protein precursors necessary for production of infection viral particles such as the viral capsid or envelope proteins required to create a mature virion. HIV-1 protease is a retroviral aspartyl protease; without activity of this protease, virions are not infectious. Inhibition of proteases prevents the virus from being able to infect other cells.

| HN |] |
|-----|------------|
| Ϋ́, | |
| HO. | L L |
| H H | \bigcirc |

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| D1872 | Des(benzylpyridyl) Atazanavir | Inhibits HIV protease | ≥98% |
| G3353 | Ginkgolic Acid | Inhibits HIV protease | ≥98% |
| G3352 | Ginkgolic Acid (13:0) | Inhibits HIV protease | ≥98% |
| G3351 | Ginkgolic Acid Mixture | Inhibits HIV protease | ≥98% |
| I5313 | Indinavir Sulfate | Inhibits HIV protease, GLUT4, and calpain | ≥98% |
| L5862 | Lopinavir | Inhibits HIV protease and SERCA | ≥98% |
| N5550 | Nomilin | Inhibits HIV protease | ≥98% |
| R3577 | Ritonavir | Inhibits HIV protease | ≥98% |
| V9200 | VX-950 | Inhibits HCV NS3/4A protease | >98% |



R3577 Ritonavir

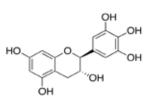
L5862 Lopinavir

Integrase Inhibitors

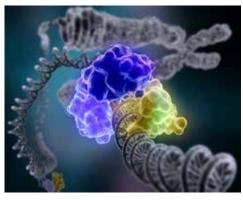
| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-----------------------------|--|--------|
| H3275 | HCKFWW Peptide | Inhibits HIV integrase | ≥95% |
| C0253 | Candesartan | Inhibits interaction between LEDGF and HIV-1 integrase | ≥98% |
| C0254 | Candesartan Celexetil Ester | Inhibits interaction between LEDGF and HIV-1 integrase | ≥98% |
| G0245 | Gallocatechin Gallate | Inhibits HIV integrase | ≥98% |
| G0243 | (-)-Gallocatechin | Inhibits HIV integrase and reverse transcriptase | ≥98% |
| E4785 | Elvitegravir | Inhibits HIV integrase | ≥98% |
| R0247 | Raltegravir | Inhibits HIV integrase | ≥98% |

Integrase is an enzyme produced by retroviruses that enables viral genetic matter to be incorporated into the DNA of the host cell. Integrase takes the DNA produced by reverse transcriptase and catalyzes 3' processing and strand transfer to initiate ligation of viral DNA to host DNA. After this step, the host cell becomes a permanent carrier for the virus as it is often unable to differentiate between host and viral DNA.

E4785 Elvitegravir



G0243 (-)-Gallocatechin



Integrase prepares viral DNA for ligation





LKT Laboratories, Inc. 545 Phalen Blvd. St. Paul, MN 55130

Web: lktlabs.com Ph: 651-644-8424 Fax: 651-644-8357

Antimicrobial Categories

- Antivirals
- Antifungals
- Antibacterials
- Antiparasitics

Visit us at lktlabs.com

About LKT Laboratories

LKT Laboratories Inc. is focused on the production and distribution of high purity biochemicals for all types of life science research, including cancer biology, immunology, cardiovascular studies, microbiology, and neuroscience. Our product library includes a wide variety of compounds that can be used for a broad spectrum of in vitro and in vivo research applications. Our Products Include

- Immunomodulators
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chemopreventive agents
- Chemotherapeutics
- Antimicrobials
- Neurotransmitter modulators
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Natural products
- Drug discovery kits

Epigenetic modifiers

Histone methyltransferase inhibitors

DNA methyltransferase inhibitors

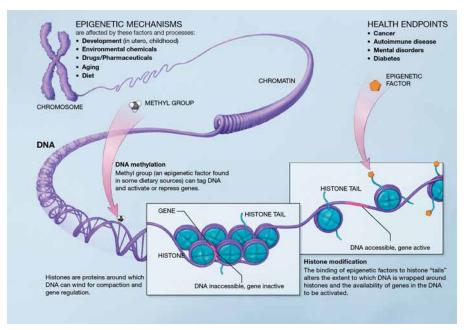
Histone deacetylase inhibitors





Introduction to Epigenetics

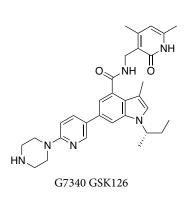
Epigenetics involves changes in gene activity that are not directly caused by DNA sequence alterations. Instead, expression is activated or gene inhibited through regulatory changes such as chromatin remodeling, which can involve modifications of histone proteins or the addition of methyl or alkyl groups to nucleotides. Methylation or acetylation of histones can have profound changes on the state of chromatin and its probability of transcription. Similarly, hypermethylation of DNA sequences in the promoter region of a gene can prevent transcription of the gene product. Targeting modifiers like deacetylases and methyltransferases shows potential for therapeutic benefit in the treatment of a variety of cancers.

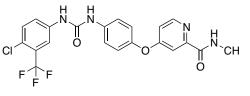


Histone Methyltransferase Inhibitors

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|--------------------|----------------|---------|
| E6298 | EPZ004777 | Inhibits DOT1L | ≥98% |
| E6396 | EPZ005687 | Inhibits EZH2 | ≥99% |
| E6398 | EPZ5676 | Inhibits DOT1L | ≥98% |
| E6397 | EPZ6438 | Inhibits EZH2 | ≥99% |
| G7340 | GSK126 | Inhibits EZH2 | ≥99% ee |
| G7442 | GSK343 | Inhibits EZH2 | ≥98% |
| S5868 | Sorafenib | Inhibits EZH2 | ≥98% |
| S5869 | Sorafenib Tosylate | Inhibits EZH2 | ≥98% |

Histone methyltransferases transfer methyl groups to lysine and arginine residues of histones, particularly on histones H3 and H4. Methylation of histones makes them more neutral in charge, allowing them to separate slightly from DNA; this loose conformation makes the DNA more easily accessible. Histone methyltransferases can activate gene expression in this manner, as transcription of DNA sequences more loosely wrapped around methylated histones is more likely to occur. However, depending on the histone, this same process can also silence gene transcription, as methylation may block the DNA binding and activation sites for some transcription factors or induce chromatin condensation. In some forms of cancer, methylation of histones by methyltransferases EZH2 or DOT1L silences expression of tumor suppressor genes. Inhibitors of histone methyltransferases such as EPZ5676, EPZ005687, and GSK126 exhibit anticancer chemotherapeutic activity across a variety of in vitro and in vivo cancer models.



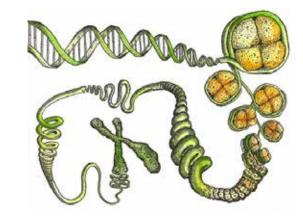


S5868 Sorafenib

DNA Methyltransferase (DNMTs)

DNA methyltransferases (DNMTs) predominantly methylate CpG nucleotide sequences on DNA. Three active DNA methyltransferases have been identified in mammals: DNMT1, DNMT3A, and DNMT3B. Typically, methylation of these sequences in promoter regions prevents expression of genes by physically preventing transcription factors from binding to DNA. Additionally, methylated DNA can be bound by methyl-CpG-binding domain proteins that recruit histone remodeling enzymes; these enzymes can condense chromatin structure, offering another mechanism for suppressing gene expression. In some cancers, this results in decreased expression of tumor suppressor genes and unregulated cell growth. Several compounds inhibit activity of DNA methyltransferase, including RG-108, mithramycin, and azacytidine.

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| A9602 | Azacitidine | Inhibits DNMT1/3A/3B | ≥98% |
| B3573 | Bisdemethoxycurcumin | Inhibits DNMT1 | ≥98% |
| C2944 | Chlorogenic Acid | Inhibits DNMT | ≥98% |
| A9603 | Decitabine | Inhibits DNMT1/3A/3B | ≥98% |
| L5750 | Lomeguatrib | Inhibits O6-methylguanine-DNMT (MGMT) | ≥98% |
| M3476 | Mithramycin | Inhibits DNMT1 | ≥98% |
| B1855 | O6-Benzylguanine | Inhibits O6-methylguanine-DNMT (MGMT) | ≥98% |
| R2400 | RG-108 | Inhibits DNMT | ≥98% |
| S5868 | Sorafenib | Inhibits DNMT activity | ≥98% |
| S5869 | Sorafenib Tosylate | Inhibits DNMT activity | ≥98% |



Histone Deacetylases (HDACs)

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|------------------------------------|--|--------|
| A6132 | Apicidin | Inhibits HDAC (broad spectrum, class I/II) | ≥98% |
| B1746 | Belinostat | Inhibits HDAC | ≥98% |
| C8069 | Curcumin | Decreases expression of HDAC3 (class I) | ≥98% |
| E5477 | Entinostat | Inhibits HDAC1 (class I) | ≥98% |
| I7559 | Isoliquiritigenin | Inhibits HDAC (class I/IIA) | ≥98% |
| L0528 | LBH-589 | Inhibits HDAC1/2/3/11 (class I) | ≥98% |
| M2409 | MGCD-0103 | Inhibits HDAC | ≥98% |
| M9710 | Mycophenolic Acid | Inhibits HDAC | ≥98% |
| P2815 | Phenylbutyrate | Inhibits HDAC | ≥98% |
| R5749 | Romidepsin | Inhibits HDAC | ≥98% |
| S1069 | Scriptaid | Inhibits HDAC (broad spectrum) | ≥98% |
| B8276 | Sodium Butyrate (Butyric Acid) | Inhibits HDAC | ≥97% |
| S5868 | Sorafenib | Decreases expression of HDAC1/2/4/5/8 (classI/IIA) | ≥98% |
| T5060 | TMP-269 | Inhibits HDAC (class II) | ≥98% |
| T5996 | Tozasertib | Decreases expression of HDAC | ≥98% |
| T6933 | Trichostatin A | Inhibits HDAC1/3/4/6/10 (class I/IIA/IIB) | ≥98% |
| T8000 | Tubacin | Inhibits HDAC6/10 (class IIB) | ≥98% |
| T8006 | Tubastatin A HCl | Inhibits HDAC6/10 (class IIb) | ≥98% |
| V0144 | n-Valeric Acid | Inhibits HDAC | ≥98% |
| V0147 | Valproic Acid Na ⁺ Salt | Inhibits HDAC1 (class I) | ≥98% |
| V5734 | Vorinostat (SAHA) | Inhibits HDAC1/2/3/6 (class I/IIB) | ≥98% |

Histone deacetylases (HDACs) are responsible for removing acetyl groups from N-acetyl lysine amino acids on histones, making them more positively charged and able to more tightly bind the negatively charged DNA backbone. As a result, DNA structure condenses and genetic transcription is less likely to occur. HDACs can prevent expression of genes important in apoptosis and tumor suppression. HDACs are subdivided into four separate groups based on their localization and function. Class I HDACs (isotypes 1, 2, 3, 8) are primarily found in the nucleus, whereas class II HDACs (isotypes 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10) are able to travel through the nuclear membrane and are found in both the nucleus and the cytoplasm. HDAC inhibitors exhibit anticancer activity when co-administered with other chemotherapeutics, particularly in the treatment of leukemias and lymphomas. HDAC inhibitors include vorinostat, trichostatin A, scriptaid, and phenylbutyrate.





LKT Laboratories, Inc. 545 Phalen Blvd. St. Paul, MN 55130

Web: lktlabs.com Ph: 651-644-8424 Fax: 651-644-8357

Cancer Product Categories

- Chemopreventive agents
- Antimetabolites
- Alkylating and cross-linking agents
- Mitotic inhibitors and spindle poisons
- Topoisomerase inhibitors
- Epigenetic modifiers
- Tyrosine kinase inhibitors
- Serine/threonine kinase inhibitors
- Proteasome inhibitors

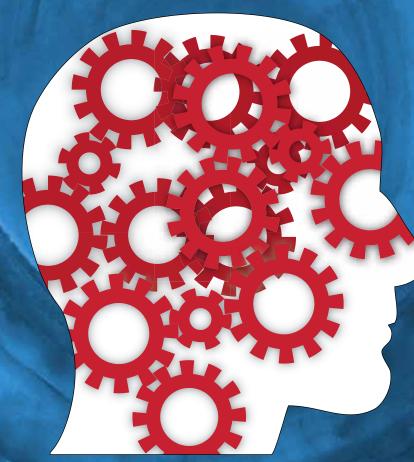
Visit us at lktlabs.com

About LKT Laboratories

LKT Laboratories Inc. is focused on the production and distribution of high purity biochemicals for all types of life science research, including cancer biology, immunology, cardiovascular studies, microbiology, and neuroscience. Our product library includes a wide variety of compounds that can be used for a broad spectrum of in vitro and in vivo research applications. Our Products Include

- Immunomodulators
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chemopreventive agents
- Chemotherapeutics
- Antimicrobials
- Neurotransmitter modulators
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Natural products
- Drug discovery kits

LKT Laboratories Neuroscience Research Chemicals



Glioma Chemotherapeutics | Plant- and Animal-based Products Neurotransmitter Modulators | Ion Channel Modulators

Neuroscience Research Chemicals

Neuroscience is a widely interdisciplinary field and centrally-mediated signaling plays an important role in a variety of diseases and dysfunctions, such as cancer, depression, and epilepsy. Our product library includes an assortment of neuroscience-focused compounds necessary to study such disorders, including glioma chemotherapeutics, neurotransmitter modulators, plant- and animal-based products, and ion channel modulators, among many others

Glioma chemotherapeutics

Glioma chemotherapeutics show pre-clinical and clinical benefit in the treatment of centrally-located or cranial cancers such as oligodendrocytoma and glioblastoma multiforme. These compounds act on a wide variety of targets, such as receptor tyrosine kinases, serine/threonine kinases, tubulin, DNA replication enzymes, and DNA itself. Products acting on DNA itself include intercalators and alkylating agents such as temozolomide (pg. 3), which inhibits DNA synthesis and replication. There are also a wide variety of enzyme inhibitors, such as MK-2206 (pg. 3), O⁶-benzylguanine (pg. 2), and vorinostat (pg. 3), which respectively inhibit Akt, O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase, and histone deacetylase.

Neurotransmitter modulators

Neurotransmitter modulators include compounds that alter neurotransmitter levels through action on neurotransmitters themselves, receptors, enzymes, and other related proteins. Many compounds that we carry act directly on receptors, such as baclofen (pg. 4), an agonist at GABA_p receptors, and mirtazapine (pg. 5), an antagonist at 5-HT receptors and a2-adrenergic receptors. Other compounds inhibit neurotransmitter reuptake, such as fluoxetine (pg. 5), a 5-HT transporter inhibitor, and many products have multiple mechanisms of action on multiple neurotransmitters, such as bupropion (pg. 5), which acts on DA and NE transporters as well as nAChRs.

Plant- and animal-based products

Compounds that can be found in nature have been used traditionally for many years and often offer a great variety of medicinal benefits; these typically have very distinct mechanisms of action that include a multitude of targets as well, ranging from antioxidative transcription factors to neurotransmitter-degrading enzymes. Resveratrol (pg. 6) is one of many products known for its antioxidative capacities, activation of SIRT1, and modulation of MAO. Berberine (pg. 6) is an inhibitor of AChE and prolyl oligopeptidase found in the barberry plant, the California poppy, and the Amur cork tree. Additionally, kawain (pg. 6) is one of many lactones found in the roots of the kava plant, which activates Nrf2 and modulates signaling of Na⁺, K⁺, and Ca²⁺ ion channels.

Ion channel modulators

Ion channel modulators alter ion channel signaling and are often used as antiepileptics/ anticonvulsants, analgesics, and anesthetics. Some compounds directly alter signaling of one specific subtype of channel, such as flupirtine (pg. 7), which activates KCNQ/ K7 K+ channels, and bulleyaconitine (pg. 7), which inhibits voltage-gated Na⁺ channels. Others directly modulate signaling of many ion channels, such as oxcarbazapine (pg. 7), which inhibits voltage-gated Na⁺ and K⁺ channels. Additional compounds act indirectly, targeting upstream downstream signaling proteins, such as levetiracetam (pg. 7), which inhibits Ca²⁺ signaling by binding to synaptic vesicle glycoprotein SV2A.

Glioma Chemotherapeutics



O⁶-benzylguanine

O⁶-benzylguanine (O6-BG) is a synthetic guanine derivative often used to study DNA repair mechanisms. O6-BG is an inhibitor of O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase, an enzyme that repairs damage to guanine residues in DNA. As many alkylating and cross-linking chemotherapeutics act on guanine residues to induce DNA damage in cancer cells, O6-BG prevents

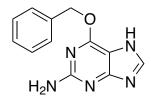


repair of the damaged DNA, allowing apoptosis and other mechanisms of cell death to occur¹. In animals and humans, O6-BG shows some benefit in improving efficacy of co-administered treatments, potentially increasing survival time^{2,3,4}.

1. Quinn JA, et al. Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Feb 1;15(3):1064-8. 2. Quinn JA, et al. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Mar 10:27(8):1262-7.

2. Quinn JA, et al. J Clin Oncol. 2009 Mar 10;27(8):1262-7. 3. Qian L, et al. Biomaterials. 2013 Nov;34(35):8968-78.

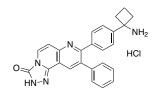
4. Friedman HS. Clin Cancer Res. 2000 Aug;6(8):2967-8.



2

Glioma Chemotherapeutics

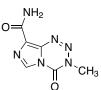
MK-2206



MK-2206 is an orally bioavailable allosteric inhibitor of Akt, preventing its phosphorylation and translocation to the cellular membrane¹. In vitro, this compound induces cell cycle arrest and inhibits cellular proliferation in a variety of cancer cell lines^{2,3}. In models of glioma, MK-2206 shows preliminary efficacy when combined with other synergistic treatments, inhibiting cell proliferation, migration, and invasion and inducing autophagy^{4,5,6}. This compound is currently in phase I and II clinical trials as a treatment for a wide variety of cancers.

- 1. Davies BR, et al. Mol Cancer Ther. 2012 Apr;11(4):873-87. 2. Jiao P, et al. Mol Cell Biochem. 2013 Jun 25. [Epub ahead of
- print]Burke JF, et al. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013 Jul 31. [Epub ahead of
- Burke JF, et al. Ann Surg Oncol. 2013 Jul 31. [Epub ahead of print]
 Jin R, et al. Neurosci Lett. 2013 Feb 8;534:316-21.
- Jin K, et al. Neurosci Lett. 2013 Feb 8;534:316-2
 Quayle SN, et al. PLoS One. 2012;7(11):e49466.
- 6. Cheng Y, et al. Mol Cancer Ther. 2012 Jan;11(1):154-64.

Temozolomide

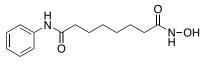


Temozolomide is a second generation imidazotetrazine clinically approved to treat gliobastoma multiforme, anaplastic astrocytoma, and oligodendrocytoma¹. Temozolomide acts as an alkylating agent, attaching alkyl groups to guanine bases and interfering with DNA replication². This compound is unique as it is 100% orally bioavailable and enters the cerebrospinal fluid easily and quickly³.

- 1. Nagasawa DT, et al. Neurosurg Clin N Am. 2012
- Apr;23(2):307-22, ix.
- Wesolowski JR, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol. 2010 Sep;31(8):1383-4.
- 3. Friedman HS, et al. Clin Cancer Res. 2000 Jul;6(7):2585-97.

| - | ap e | | | |
|---|-------|-------------------------------|--|--------|
| | Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
| | B1855 | O ⁶ -Benzylguanine | Inhibits MGMT | ≥98% |
| | B5871 | Bortezomib | Inhibits 26S proteasome | ≥98% |
| | C0171 | Carboplatin | Guanine cross-linking agent | ≥98% |
| | C0173 | Carmustine | Alkylating agent | ≥98% |
| | C3374 | Cisplatin | Guanine cross-linking agent | ≥98% |
| | C9609 | Cyclophosphamide | Inhibits T_{reg} proliferation; alkylating agent | ≥98% |
| | D0375 | Dasatinib Monohydrate | Inhibits EphA/B, BCR-abl, c-kit, src | ≥98% |
| | E6846 | Erlotinib MonoHCL | Inhibits EGFR | ≥98% |
| | E7657 | Etoposide | Inhibits Topo II | ≥98% |
| | E8419 | Everolimus | Inhibits mTORC1 | ≥98% |
| | G1721 | Gefitinib | Inhibits EGFR | ≥98% |
| | I2056 | Ifosfamide | Alkylating agent | ≥98% |
| | I4802 | Imatinib Mesylate | Inhibits Abl, c-Kit, PDGFR | ≥98% |
| | I6932 | Irinotecan | Inhibits Topo I | ≥98% |
| | L0360 | Lapatinib Ditosylate | Inhibits EGFR (HER2) | ≥97% |
| | L5648 | Lomustine | Alkylating agent | ≥98% |
| | M1676 | Methotrexate hydrate | Inhibits DHFR (purine synthesis), IL-1R, CLA | ≥98% |
| | M3379 | Mitoxantrone DiHCL | Inhibits Topo II; intercalating agent | ≥98% |
| | M4000 | MK-2206 | Inhibits Akt | ≥99% |
| | P6858 | Procarbazine HCL | Inhibits MAO; increases H_2O_2 | ≥97% |
| | R0161 | Rapamycin (Sirolimus) | Inhibits mTORC1 | ≥98% |
| | S5868 | Sorafenib | Inhibits VEGFR, PDGFR, C-Raf, B-Raf | ≥98% |
| | T0008 | Tacrolimus | Inhibits calcineurin | ≥98% |
| | T1849 | Temozolomide | Dacarbazine derivative; alkylating agent | ≥98% |
| | V5254 | Vincristine Sulfate | Inhibits microtubule assembly (tubulin) | ≥82% |
| | V3251 | Vinorelbine Base | Inhibits microtubule assembly (tubulin) | ≥90% |
| | V5734 | Vorinostat | Inhibits HDAC; chelates Zn ²⁺ | ≥98% |
| | | | | |

Vorinostat

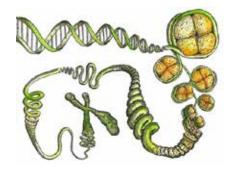


Vorinostat (suberovlanilide hydroxamicacid) is a HDAC inhibitor that prevents deacetylation of histones, altering chromatin structure and inhibiting gene expression. In vitro, vorinostat promotes cell cycle arrest, induces apoptosis, and inhibits cellular proliferation^{1,2}. This compound is very effective when coadministered with other treatments in glioblastoma stem-like cells and is currently being studied potential treatment а for as various forms of glioma^{3,4}. Additionally, vorinostat attenuates impairment of fear extinction in

animal models and disrupts HIV latency in HIV-infected patients, suggesting it has additional benefit beyond its anticancer activity^{5,6}.

1. Silva G, et al. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e53766.

- 2. Xu J, et al. J Neurooncol. 2011 Nov;105(2):241-51.
- 3. Asklund T, et al. Anticancer Res. 2012 Jul;32(7):2407-13. 4. Lee EQ, et al. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Nov 1;18(21):6032-9.
- 5. Matsumoto Y, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2013
- Sep;229(1):51-62.
- 6. Archin NM, et al. Nature. 2012 Jul 25;487(7408):482-5.



Neurotransmitter Modulators

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--|--------|
| A4802 | Amantadine HCL | Inhibits α_{γ} nAChR, NMDAR, MAOB, viral protein M2; potenti- ates DA release | ≥96% |
| A5234 | Amisulpride | Inhibits $D_{2R/R}$, 5-HT _{2R/R} ; activates GHBR | ≥98% |
| A5235 | Amitriptyline HCL | Inhibits SERT, NET, $D_{1/3/5}R$, 5-HT $_{2/3/6/7}R$, $H_{1/4}R$, $\alpha_{1/2}R$, $M_{1.5}R$, voltage-gated Na ⁺ , L-type Ca ²⁺ , K _v 1.1/7.2/7.3 channels; activates | ≥98% |
| | | $\sigma_1 R$, TrkA/BR | |
| A5059 | Amoxapine | Inhibits SERT, NET, $D_{2\cdot4}R$, 5- $HT_{2/3/6/7}R$, H_1R | ≥98% |
| A5326 | Aniracetam | Inhibits D _{2/3} R, 5-HT _{2C} R, nAChR; pot. AMPAR | ≥98% |
| A7085 | Arvanil | Activates CB ₁ R, TRPV1 | ≥98% |
| B0110 | Baclofen | Activates GABA _B R | ≥98% |
| B8363 | Bupropion HCL | Inhibits NET, DAT, $\alpha_3\beta_2/\alpha_3\beta_4/\alpha_4\beta_2$ nAChR, $\alpha_{_{1/2}}R$. | ≥98% |
| B8274 | Buspirone HCL | Inhibits $D_{2.4}R$; activates $\alpha_1 R$; partial ag. at 5-HT _{1A} R | ≥98% |
| C0221 | Caffeine | Inhibits Ad _{1/2} R, PDE; neg. modulates GABA | ≥98% |
| C3472 | Cisatracurium Besylate | Inhibits nAChR | ≥95% |
| C4757 | Clozapine | Inhibits $D_{1-4}R$, 5-HT $_{1/2/3/67}R$, $H_{1/4}R$, $\alpha_{1/2}R$, $M_{1-5}R$; activates GAB- $A_{B}R$; partial ag. at 5-HT $_{1C}R$; pot. NMDAR | ≥97% |
| C9779 | Cytisine | Activates nAChR | ≥98% |
| D1644 | Deltorphin I | Activates δOR | ≥98% |
| D1769 | Dermorphin | Activates µOR | ≥96% |
| D1792 | Dextromethorphan HBr Hydrate | Inhibits SERT, NET, $\alpha_7/\alpha_3\beta_4/\alpha_4\beta_2$ nAChR, MR, NMDAR, NADPH oxidase; activates σ_1 R; pot. μ OR | ≥98% |
| D5753 | Donepezil HCL | Inhibits AChE | ≥98% |
| D5994 | Doxepin HCL | Inhibits SERT, NET, 5-HT _{1/2} R, H _{1/2} R, α_1 R, M_{1-5} R | ≥98% |
| E5575 | Entacapone | Inhibits COMT | ≥98% |
| F4780 | Fluoxetine HCL | Inhibits SERT, 5-HT _{2A/2C} R; activates $\sigma_1 R$ | ≥98% |
| F4783 | Fluvoxamine Maleate | Inhibits SERT; activates $\sigma_1 R$ | ≥97% |
| G0048 | GABA | Neurotransmitter; activates GABAR | ≥98% |
| G0246 | Galantamine HBr | Inhibits AChE; pot. nAChR | ≥98% |
| H0142 | Haloperidol | Inhibits $D_{1-5}R$, 5-H $T_{2A/7}R$, $\alpha_{1/2}R$, NMDAR, σ_1R ; activates σ_2R | ≥95% |
| H9714 | L-5-Hydroxytryptophan | Precursor of 5-HT and melatonin | ≥98% |
| K1678 | Ketanserin | Inhibits $D_{1,2}^{}R$, 5-H $T_{2A/2C/6}^{}R$, $H_1^{}R$, $\alpha_1^{}R$ | ≥97% |
| L1782 | Levodopa | Precursor of catecholamines DA, NE, EPI | ≥98% |
| M1708 | Mecamylamine HCL | Inhibits nAChR | ≥98% |
| M1745 | Melatonin | Activates MT _{1/2} R | ≥98% |
| M1749 | Memantine HCL | Inhibits D_2R , 5-HT ₃ R, α_7 nAChR, NMDAR | ≥98% |
| M3368 | Mirtazapine | Inhibits 5-HT _{2/3/6/7} R, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, MR; activates 5-HT _{1A} R | ≥98% |
| N1721 | Nefiracetam | Activates $\alpha_3\beta_2/\alpha_3\beta_4/\alpha_4\beta_2/\alpha_4\beta_4/\alpha_7$ nAChR, PKC; pot. NMDAR | ≥98% |
| P0252 | Pancuronium Bromide | Inhibits nAChR | ≥98% |
| P6901 | Pramipexole DiHCL | Activates D _{2.4} R | ≥98% |
| R0348 | Ramelteon | Activates MT _{1/2} R | ≥98% |
| R0272 | Rasagiline | Inhibits MAOB, voltage-gated anion channels | ≥98% |
| R3586 | Rivastigmine Hydrogen Tartrate | Inhibits AChE, BChE | ≥98% |
| S1059 | Scopolamine HBr | Inhibits M ₁₋₅ R | ≥98% |
| S1971 | Sertraline HCL | Inhibits SERT, DAT, $\alpha_1 R$; activates $\sigma_1 R$ | ≥98% |
| T2936 | Thioridazine HCL | Inhibits $D_{_{1/2}}R$, 5-HT $_{_{2A}}R$, $\alpha_{_1}R$, voltage-gated hERG K ⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| T6802 | Tramadol HCL | Inhibits SERT, NET, 5-HT $_{\rm 2C}R$, a7 nAChR, $M_{\rm 1/3}R$, NMDAR; activates μOR , TRPV1 | ≥98% |
| V1854 | Venlafaxine HCL | Inhibits SERT, NET, DAT | ≥98% |
| Z5745 | Zolmitriptan | Activates 5-HT _{1A/1B/1D} R | ≥98% |

Baclofen

Baclofen is a GABA H₂N derivative that acts as an agonist at GABA_B receptors; it is commonly used in

-OH I ö

animal models to examine the effects of GABAergic neurotransmission in a variety of fields, including substance dependence, spasticity, pain, and feeding behavior^{1,2}. The analgesic effect of baclofen is mediated by its GABA_B receptor activation, resulting in a presynaptic block of action potentials induced by mechanical or thermal stimuli that decreases frequency and amplitude of excitatory post-synaptic currents^{3,4}. Baclofen is used clinically to promote abstinence in alcohol dependent subjects, mediating alcohol craving during withdrawal5. Baclofen is also delivered intrathecally to treat spasticity and dystonia⁶.

1. Miner P, et al. Brain Res. 2010 Oct 8; 1355:86-96.

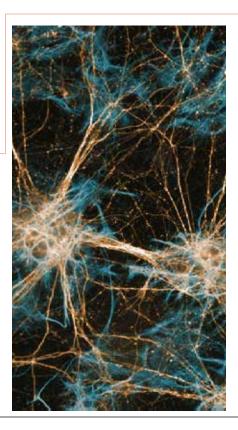
9.

2. Kumru H, et al. Eur J Pain. 2013 Aug;17(7):1039-47.

3. Fukuhara K, et al. Eur J Neurosci. 2013 Aug 20. [Epub ahead of print].

4. Levy RA, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 1977 Aug;202(2):437-45.

5. Brennan JL, et al. Clin Pharmacol. 2013 Jul 3;5:99-107.
 6. Uchiyama T, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo). 2012;52(7):463-



Neurotransmitter Modulators

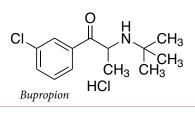
Bupropion

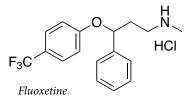
Bupropion is an antidepressant that is also commonly used as a smoking cessation aid. This compound has additional therapeutic potential, as it promotes modest weight loss, shows efficacy as an ADHD treatment, and may also treat neuropathic pain^{1,2,3}. Bupropion is a DA and NE reuptake inhibitor, decreasing the firing rate of NE neurons due to activation of their inhibitory somato-dendritic by α_{a} -adrenoreceptors circulating NE; bupropion's effects on NE reuptake are stronger than its effects on DA reuptake⁴. Bupropion is also a noncompetitive antagonist at $\alpha_{2}\beta_{2}$, $\alpha_{3}\beta_{4}$, $\alpha_{4}\beta_{2}$ nAChRs, lowering channel opening probability in closed nAChRs and accelerating desensitization in open nAChRs^{5,6}.

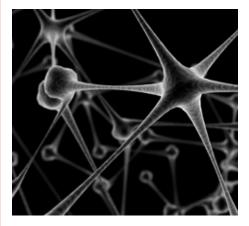
1. Li Z, et al. Ann Intern Med. 2005 Apr 5;142(7):532-46.

- Cantwell DP. J Clin Psychiatry. 1998;59 Suppl 4:92-4.
 Shah TH, et al. Am J Hosp Palliat Care. 2010 Aug;27(5):333-6.
- Jong J, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 2001 Apr;155(1):52
 7.
- Arias HR, et al. Int J Biochem Cell Biol. 2009 Nov;41(11):2098-108.
- 6. Miller DK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2002 Sep;302(3):1113-22.



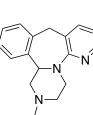






Mirtazapine

Mirtazapine is an antidepressant that also displays anxiolytic, hypnotic, orexigenic, and antiemetic properties.



Mirtazapine acts as an antagonist at 5-HT_{2/3} receptors, an indirect agonist at 5-HT₁ receptors, and an antagonist at a a_2 receptors, enhancing NE and 5-HT neurotransmission^{1,2}. The sleep-inducing hypnotic effects are mediated through mirtazapine's inverse agonism at H₁ receptors, although tolerance to this effect develops during chronic use³. Clinically, mirtazapine improves the withdrawal symptom profile and aids in preventing relapse in recently abstinent substance abusers in a manner akin to other antidepressants^{4,5}.

Fluoxetine

Fluoxetine is an SSRI most often used to treat mood or psychiatric disorders such as depression, OCD, bulimia nervosa, panic disorder, and PTSD. Fluoxetine's primary mechanism of action involves competitive inhibition of 5-HT reuptake by 5-HT transporters as well as inhibitory activity at 5-HT receptors and σ_1 receptors^{1,2,3}. Fluoxetine can prevent cue- and stressinduced reinstatement in animal models of substance abuse. In a clinical setting, fluoxetine increases abstinence rates in former female heroin-dependent subjects when combined with naltrexone compared to naltrexone alone⁴. Additionally, this compound exhibits antiviral activity, demonstrated by its ability to reduce synthesis of coxsackievirus RNA and protein⁵.

- 1. Apparsundaram S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2008
- Dec;327(3):982-90. 2. Pälvimäki EP, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl). 1996 Aug;126(3):234-40.
- 3. Narita N, et al. Eur J Pharmacol. 1996 Jun 20;307(1):117-9. 4. Krupitsky EM, et al. J Subst Abuse Treat. 2006 Dec;31(4):319-
- 5. Zuo J, et al. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2012 Sep;56(9):4838-44.

This compound also shows efficacy in altering behaviors associated with autism spectrum disorder as well as pervasive developmental disorder⁶.

 Nutt DJ. Hum Psychopharmacol. 2002 Jun;17 Suppl 1:S37-41.
 de Boer TH, et al. Neuropharmacology. 1988 Apr;27(4):399-408

- 408. 3. Anttila SA, et al. CNS Drug Rev. 2001 Fall;7(3):249-64.
- Anthia SA, et al. UNS Drug Rev. 2001 Pail;7(3):249-04.
 Liappas J, et al. J Psychopharmacol. 2004 Mar;18(1):88-93.
- 5. Kongsakon R, et al. Int Clin Psychopharmacol. 2005
- Sep;20(5):253-6. 6. Posey DJ, et al. J Child Adolesc Psychopharmacol. 2001 Fall;11(3):267-77.



5

Plant- and Animal-based Products

| HydrateB3345(-)-BilobalideInhibits GABA_A R; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ C0020CafestolActivates FXR, PXR, Nrf2 $\geq 98\%$ C0266CapsaicinActivates TRPV1 $\geq 95\%$ C0278Catechin, 99%Inhibits MAOB, HDC; activates BDNF; antioxidant $\geq 99\%$ C0032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 97\%$ D032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 98\%$ G1853GenipinInhibits CB, R, EGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ gallate $\geq 98\%$ G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β $\geq 98\%$ G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11β-HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits GABA_R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ H7357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB, R, Nr2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ M3083MyristicinInhibits GABAA, R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor $\geq 77\%$ M3453PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ R1454PiperineActivates TRPV1; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\ge 98\%$ R1453PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\ge 98\%$ R1550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\ge 98\%$ R1551LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\ge 98\%$ R1550Limonin | Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|---|--------|----------------------|--|--------|
| ConstructionActivates FXR, Nrf2 $\geq 98\%$ C0266CapsaicinActivates TRPV1 $\geq 95\%$ C0278Catechin, 99%Inhibits MAOB, HDC; activates BDNF; antioxidant $\geq 99\%$ C0278Catechin, 99%Inhibits COX; antioxidant $\geq 97\%$ C0032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 97\%$ D032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 97\%$ E6234EpigallocatechinInhibits CB, EGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ $\geq 98\%$ G1853GenipinInduces apoptosis in glioma cells $\geq 98\%$ G3586GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β $\geq 98\%$ G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NADA, 11β-HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits GABA _n R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ 17357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K13550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ R1760ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R18197RhyncholphyllineInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in gliom | B1870 | | Inhibits DR, OrexR, AChE, POP; activates $\sigma_{_l}R$ | ≥97% |
| C0266CapsaicinActivates TRPV1 $\geq 95\%$ C0278Catechin, 99%Inhibits MAOB, HDC; activates BDNF; antioxidant $\geq 99\%$ C8069CurcuminInhibits COX; antioxidant $\geq 97\%$ D0032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 97\%$ E6234Epigallocatechin gallateInhibits CB, R. EGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ gallate $\geq 98\%$ G1853GenipinInduces apoptosis in glioma cells $\geq 98\%$ G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β $\geq 98\%$ G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11 β -HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits SABA, R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInhibits GABA, R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB, R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K088KawainInhibits GABA, R, MAO; activates 5-HT $_{2x}$ R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ A0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ R1767ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R1874Rosmarinic acidInhibits MAOA, NB2, activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- channels $\geq 98\%$ R1873SenegeninInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1833SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S1873Synephrine< | B3345 | (-)-Bilobalide | Inhibits GABA _A R; antioxidant | ≥98% |
| Current Full Part of the full and the full part of the fu | C0020 | Cafestol | Activates FXR, PXR, Nrf2 | ≥98% |
| C8069CurcuminInhibits COX; antioxidant $\geq 97\%$ D0032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 97\%$ E6234Epigallocatechin gallateInhibits CDS, R, EGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ II, FAS $\geq 98\%$ G1853GenipinInduces apoptosis in glioma cells $\geq 98\%$ G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β $\geq 98\%$ G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11 β -HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits GABA _p R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _p R, NAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0888KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na* channels; activates NMDAR $\geq 98\%$ L3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 95\%$ Q8016Quercetin Dihydrate antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\approx 91\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- channels $\geq 98\%$ R5874Rosmarinic acidInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S1853SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, a _{1/2} R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ </td <td>C0266</td> <td>Capsaicin</td> <td>Activates TRPV1</td> <td>≥95%</td> | C0266 | Capsaicin | Activates TRPV1 | ≥95% |
| D0032DaidzeinActivates PPARa/ δ/γ ; antioxidant, phytoestrogen $\geq 97\%$ E6234Epigallocatechin gallateInhibits CB ₁ R, EGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ II, FAS $\geq 98\%$ G1853GenipinInduces apoptosis in glioma cells $\geq 98\%$ G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β $\geq 98\%$ G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD ⁺ , 11 β -HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits MADR, AChE $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _n R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ 17357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0388KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na ⁺ channels; activates NMDAR $\geq 98\%$ L3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ Q8163Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- channels $\geq 98\%$ R1853SenegeninInhibits MADAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninInhib | C0278 | Catechin, 99% | Inhibits MAOB, HDC; activates BDNF; antioxidant | ≥99% |
| E6234Epigallocatechin gallateInhibits CB ₁ , EGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ \geq 98%E6234Epigallocatechin gallateInhibits CB ₁ , ReGFR, HER2, HAT, DNA MTase, Topo I/ \geq 98%G1853GenipinInduces apoptosis in glioma cells \geq 98%G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against aβ \geq 98%G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11β-HSD; anti-inflammatory \geq 93%H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits SMDAR, AChE \geq 97%H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _p R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR \geq 97%K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA \geq 98%K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA \geq 98%K0088KawainInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA \geq 97%M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA \geq 98%00977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc \geq 98%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory \geq 98%R1977RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels \geq 98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression \geq 98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression \geq 98%S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, a _{1/2} R, TAAR1 \geq 98% | C8069 | Curcumin | Inhibits COX; antioxidant | ≥97% |
| gallateII, FASII, FASG1853GenipinInduces apoptosis in glioma cells $\geq 98\%$ G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β $\geq 98\%$ G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11 β -HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits NMDAR, AChE $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _µ R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ 17357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na* channels; activates NMDAR $\geq 97\%$ LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 95\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R3197RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S1853SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | D0032 | Daidzein | Activates PPAR $\alpha/\delta/\gamma$; antioxidant, phytoestrogen | ≥97% |
| G3358GinkgolidesActivates PXR; antioxidant, protective against aß \geq 98%G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11β-HSD; anti-inflammatory \geq 93%H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits NMDAR, AChE \geq 97%H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _B R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR \geq 97%I7357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF \geq 98%K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA \geq 98%K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na+ channels; activates NMDAR \geq 98%L3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive \geq 98%M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA \geq 97%O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc \geq 98%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory \geq 98%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory \geq 98%R1874Rosmarinic acidInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels \geq 98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression \geq 98%S1853SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 \geq 98% | E6234 | | 1 | ≥98% |
| G4598GlycyrrihizinInhibits NAD*, 11 β -HSD; anti-inflammatory $\geq 93\%$ H8162(-)-Huperzine AInhibits NMDAR, AChE $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _R R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ 17357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na ⁺ channels; activates NMDAR $\geq 98\%$ K0350LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R1977RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K ⁺ channels $\geq 98\%$ R1978Rosmarinic acidInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S1853SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | G1853 | Genipin | Induces apoptosis in glioma cells | ≥98% |
| H8162Inhibits NMDAR, AChE $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInhibits GABA _B R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ I7357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na ⁺ channels; $\geq 98\%$ K0088KawainInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor $\geq 97\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA _A R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 98\%$ 00977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 95\%$ Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K ⁺ channels $\geq 98\%$ R5874Rosmarinic acidInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | G3358 | Ginkgolides | Activates PXR; antioxidant, protective against a β | ≥98% |
| HypericinInhibits GABA, R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR $\geq 97\%$ H9861HypericinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ 17357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF $\geq 98\%$ K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB, R, Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na ⁺ channels; activates NMDAR $\geq 98\%$ L3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA, R, MAO; activates 5 -HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 95\%$ antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 95\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R1997RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K+ channels $\geq 98\%$ R5874Rosmarinic acidInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | G4598 | Glycyrrihizin | Inhibits NAD ⁺ , 11β-HSD; anti-inflammatory | ≥93% |
| 17357IsorhamnetinInduces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF\$98%K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB1R, Nrf2; mod. GABA\$98%K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca2+, Na+ channels; activates NMDAR\$98%L3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive\$98%M9368MyristicinInhibits GABAAR, MAO; activates 5-HT2AR; precursor to MMDA\$97%O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca2+, AdCyc\$98%P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant\$95%Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory\$98%R1776ResveratrolInhibits NMOAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca2+, hERG K+ channels\$98%R1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression\$98%\$9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, a _{1/2} R, TAAR1\$98% | H8162 | (-)-Huperzine A | Inhibits NMDAR, AChE | ≥97% |
| K0282Kavalactones MixtureActivates CB_1R , Nrf2; mod. GABA $\geq 98\%$ K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} , Na* channels; activates NMDAR $\geq 98\%$ L3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive $\geq 98\%$ M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA_R, MAO; activates 5-HT2AR; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 95\%$ Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels $\geq 98\%$ R5874Rosmarinic acidInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}R$, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | H9861 | Hypericin | Inhibits GABA _B R, MAO, DBH; activates AMPAR | ≥97% |
| K0088KawainInhibits MAOB, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , Na ⁺ channels; activates NMDAR \geq 98% activates NMDARL3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive \geq 98% M9368M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA, R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA \geq 97% to MMDAO0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc \geq 98%P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant \geq 95% antioxidant, anti-inflammatory \geq 95%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory \geq 98%R13197RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels \geq 98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression \geq 98%S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 \geq 98% | I7357 | Isorhamnetin | Induces expression of BDNF, GDNF, NGF | ≥98% |
| activates NMDARL3550LimoninAntioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive≥98%M9368MyristicinInhibits GABA, R, MAO; activates 5-HT _{2A} R; precursor to MMDA≥97%O0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca ²⁺ , AdCyc≥98%P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant≥95%Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory≥95%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory≥98%R3197RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K* channels≥98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression≥98%S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, q _{1/2} R, TAAR1≥98% | K0282 | Kavalactones Mixture | Activates CB ₁ R, Nrf2; mod. GABA | ≥98% |
| M9368MyristicinInhibits $GABA_AR$, MAO; activates $5-HT_{2A}R$; precursor to MMDA $\geq 97\%$ to MMDAO0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca^{2+} , AdCyc $\geq 98\%$ P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant $\geq 95\%$ Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 95\%$ R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory $\geq 98\%$ R3197RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca^{2+} , hERG K+ channels $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}R$, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | K0088 | Kawain | | ≥98% |
| to MMDAO0977Octopamine HCLAnalog of NE; activates OA1/2R, CREB; modulates synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca2+, AdCyc≥98%P3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant≥95%Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory≥95%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory≥98%R3197RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca2+, hERG K+ channels≥98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression≥98%S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, α1/2R, TAAR1≥98% | L3550 | Limonin | Antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive | ≥98% |
| synaptic plasticity, feeding, Ca²+, AdCycP3465PiperineActivates TRPV1; antioxidant≥95%Q8016Quercetin DihydrateInhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory≥95%R1776ResveratrolInhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxi- dant, anti-inflammatory≥98%R3197RhyncholphyllineInhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca²+, hERG K* channels≥98%S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression≥98%S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, α _{1/2} R, TAAR1≥98% | M9368 | Myristicin | | ≥97% |
| Q8016 Quercetin Dihydrate Inhibits MAOA, RT; modulates apoptosis in glioma cells; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory ≥95% R1776 Resveratrol Inhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory ≥98% R3197 Rhyncholphylline Inhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K ⁺ ≥98% R5874 Rosmarinic acid Inhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant ≥98% S1853 Senegenin Increases NMDAR NR2B expression ≥98% S9753 Synephrine Activates 5-HTR, α _{1/2} R, TAAR1 ≥98% | O0977 | Octopamine HCL | 0 | ≥98% |
| antioxidant, anti-inflammatory R1776 Resveratrol Inhibits MAOA, HSV; activates SIRT1, AMPK; antioxidant, anti-inflammatory R3197 Rhyncholphylline Inhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K ⁺ ≥98% R5874 Rosmarinic acid Inhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant ≥98% S1853 Senegenin Increases NMDAR NR2B expression ≥98% S9753 Synephrine Activates 5-HTR, α _{1/2} R, TAAR1 ≥98% | P3465 | Piperine | Activates TRPV1; antioxidant | ≥95% |
| dant, anti-inflammatory R3197 Rhyncholphylline Inhibits NMDAR, voltage-gated L-type Ca ²⁺ , hERG K ⁺ ≥98% R5874 Rosmarinic acid Inhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant ≥98% S1853 Senegenin Increases NMDAR NR2B expression ≥98% S9753 Synephrine Activates 5-HTR, α _{1/2} R, TAAR1 ≥98% | Q8016 | Quercetin Dihydrate | | ≥95% |
| channelsR5874Rosmarinic acidInhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant $\geq 98\%$ S1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ S9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $\alpha_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | R1776 | Resveratrol | | ≥98% |
| \$1853SenegeninIncreases NMDAR NR2B expression $\geq 98\%$ \$9753SynephrineActivates 5-HTR, $a_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 $\geq 98\%$ | R3197 | Rhyncholphylline | | ≥98% |
| S9753 Synephrine Activates 5-HTR, $a_{1/2}$ R, TAAR1 \geq 98% | R5874 | Rosmarinic acid | Inhibits AChE, GABA-T, COX; antioxidant | ≥98% |
| 7 i 5 1/2 5 | S1853 | Senegenin | Increases NMDAR NR2B expression | ≥98% |
| T2816 L-theanine Activates AMPAR, NMDAR; increases 5-HT, DA, GABA ≥98% | \$9753 | Synephrine | Activates 5-HTR, a _{1/2} R, TAAR1 | ≥98% |
| | T2816 | L-theanine | Activates AMPAR, NMDAR; increases 5-HT, DA, GABA | ≥98% |

Resveratrol

6

Resveratrol is a phenolic phytoalexin found in several plants such as Japanese knotweed, soybeans, and grapes. Resveratrol is most well known for its antioxidative effects and activation of SIRT1, both contributing to its cardioprotective, anticancer, anti-aging, anti-inflammatory, and antiviral activities¹. Resveratrol reversibly inhibits MAO as well as synaptosomal 5-HT and NE uptake, indicating potential antidepressant activity². This compound displays neuroprotective activity in models of Alzheimer's disease, degrading aß plaques, increasing brain cysteine, and decreasing brain glutathione; these effects may depend on resveratrol's activation of AMPK or proteasomes^{3,4,5}.



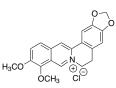
1. Mohar DS, et al. J Clin Exp Cardiolog.

pii: 216.

- 2012 Nov;3(11).
- 2. Yáñez M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 2006 Jun 2:344(2):688-95.
- 3. Marambaud P. et al. I Biol Chem. 2005 Nov 11:280(45):37377-82.
- 4. Karuppagrounder SS, et al. Neurochem Int. 2009 Feb;54(2):111-
- 5. Vingtdeux T, et al. J Biol Chem. 2010 Mar 19;285(12):9100-13.

Berberine

Berberine is an alkaloid found in a variety of plants. including barberry, goldenseal, Oregon grape, Amur cork tree, and Califor-



nia poppy. Berberine fluoresces under ultraviolet light and is used to stain heparin in mast cells. Like many other natural products, berberine displays many beneficial effects, including immunomodulatory, anticancer, antiviral, antiinflammatory, and antidepressant activities. Berberine is a competitive inhibitor of both AChE and prolyl oligopeptidase, enzymes important in neuropsychiatric disorders such as Alzheimer's disease, depression, schizophrenia, and anxiety^{1,2,3}. In animal models of depression, berberine increases levels of 5-HT, DA, and NE and is also thought to act on σ receptors⁴.



1. Huang L, et al. Bioorg Med Chem. 2010 Feb;18(3):1244-51. 2. Tarrago T, et al. ChemMedChem. 2007 Mar;2(3):354-9

3. Kulkarni SK, et al. Phytother Res. 2010 Mar;24(3):317-24.

4. Kulkarni SK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol. 2008 Jul 28;589(1-3):163-72.

Kavalactones/Kawain

Kawain is a kavalactone found in the roots of the kava plant. Kavalactones exert a wide variety of activities which include antinociceptive, anxiolytic,



hypnotic, anticonvulsant, and anti-inflammatory effects. Kavalactones shorten sleep latency and decrease awake time in sleep-disturbed rats and effectively treat short-term anxiety in humans^{1,2}. In animals, these compounds also activate Nrf2, a transcription factor protective against Aβ-induced neurotoxicity in Alzheimer's disease and inhibit MPTP-induced loss of DA, tyrosine hydroxylase, and nigral neurons in models of Parkinson's disease^{3,4}. Additionally, kavalactones modulate Na⁺, K⁺, and Ca²⁺ ion channel signaling as well as chemical and thermal pain nociception^{5,6}.



- 1. Tsutsui R, et al. J Pharmacol Sci. 2009 Nov;111(3):293-8.
- 2. Pittler MH, et al. Cochrane Database Syst Rev. 2003;(1):CD003383. 3. Wruck CL et al. Mol Pharmacol. 2008 Jun:73(6):1785-95
- 4. Schmidt N, et al. Synapse. 2001 Apr;40(1):47-54.
- 5. Grunze H, et al. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry. 2001 Nov:25(8):1555-70.
- 6. Kormann EC, et al. Pharmacol Rep. 2012;64(6):1419-26.

Ion Channel Modulators

| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|----------------------------------|--|--------|
| B8144 | Bulleyaconitine A | Inhibits voltage-gated Na ⁺ channels | ≥96% |
| B8248 | Bumetanide | Inhibits NKCC1 co-transporter | ≥98% |
| B8261 | Bupivacaine | Inhibits TREK-1, voltage-gated Na ⁺ , K ⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| C0270 | Carbamazepine | Inhibits voltage-gated Na ⁺ channels; pot. GABA | ≥98% |
| C1644 | Celecoxib | Activates voltage-dependent KCNQ (K_v7) K^+ channels; inhibits COX-2 | ≥98% |
| C3251 | Cinnarizine | Inhibits T-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channels, D_2R , H_1R | ≥98% |
| D3209 | Diclofenac, Na ⁺ Salt | Activates KCNQ2/3/4 (K_v 7.2/3/4) K ⁺ channels; inhibits COX, voltage-gated Na ⁺ , KCNQ5 (K_v 7.5) K ⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| F4583 | Flupirtine Maleate | Activates voltage-gated KCNQ (K $_v$ 7) channels, inhibits NMDAR | ≥98% |
| G0106 | Gabapentin | GABA analog; inhibits voltage-gated N-type Ca ²⁺ channels; activates Ad1R | ≥98% |
| I5315 | Indomethacin | Inhibits COX, Ca ²⁺ current; activates PPARγ | ≥98% |
| L0349 | Lamotrigine | Inhibits voltage-gated Na ⁺ , N/P/Q/R-type Ca ²⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| L0060 | Lappaconitine | Inhibits voltage-gated Na ⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| L1784 | Levetiracetam | Inhibits SV2A, presynaptic Ca ²⁺ release | ≥98% |
| N3322 | Niflumic Acid | Inhibits voltage-gated T-type Ca ²⁺ , Cl- channels, NMDAR; mod. GABAR | ≥98% |
| O9210 | Oxcarbazepine | Inhibits nAChRs, voltage-dependent Na ⁺ , K ⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| P7059 | Proxymetacaine HCL | Inhibits voltage-gated Na ⁺ channels | ≥98% |
| R1977 | Retigabine | Activates voltage-dependent KCNQ (K $_{\!\!\!\!v}^{}7)$ K $^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$ channels | ≥98% |
| V0147 | Valproic Acid, Na ⁺ | Inhibits voltage-gated Na ⁺ , T-type Ca ²⁺ channels, GABA-T, HDAC | ≥98% |

Oxcarbazapine

Oxcarbazepine (OX) is an anticonvulsant used to treat epilepsy, but also exhibits activity as a treatment for mood

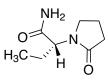


disorders and neuropathic pain as well¹. Administration of OX leads to a reversible reduction in current amplitude from voltage-dependent Na⁺ channels and may suppress current amplitude of delayed rectifying K⁺ channels; this reduces the amplitude of action potentials and prolongs their duration². This compound also inhibits Na⁺ channel-dependent Glu release and produces a moderate open channel block on $\alpha_4\beta_2$ nAChRs, preventing deactivation^{3,4}. Interestingly, OX may have potential as a treatment for substance abuse disorders, as it is an effective relapse prevention treatment in a clinical trial of recently abstinent alcohol-dependent subjects5.

- Johannessen Landmark C. CNS Drugs. 2008;22(1):27-47.
 Huang CW, et al. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol. 2008
- Aug;11(5):597-610.
- 3. Sitges M, et al. Neuropharmacology. 2007 Feb;52(2):598-605.
- Di Resta C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol. 2010 Sep 15;643(1):13-20.
 Nishimura M, et al. Am J Kidney Dis. 1992 Feb;19(2):149-55.

Levetiracetam

Levetiracetam is an anticonvulsant that is used O to treat a wide H₃C variety of seizure



disorders, including partial, myoclonic, and tonic-clonic seizures as well as mood and psychiatric disorders such as anxiety, autism, and Tourette's syndrome1. Levetiracetam binds to synaptic vesicle glycoprotein SV2A, inhibiting presynaptic Ca2+ release, reducing excitatory postsynaptic potentials, and therefore inhibiting synaptic transmission^{2,3}. This compound is also under examination as a treatment for Alzheimer's disease, as it reduces memory and learning deficits, synaptic dysfunction, and hippocampal remodeling in a trangenic model⁴.

1. Farooq MU, et al. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2009 Mar 15;66(6):541-61.

- 2. Lynch BA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2004 Jun 29;101(26):9861-6.
- Vogl C, et al. Mol Pharmacol. 2012 Aug;82(2):199-208.
 Sanchez PE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2012 Oct 16:109(42):E2895-903.

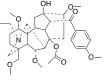
Bulleyaconitine



Bulleyaconitine A (BLA) is a natural product found in the *Aconitum bulleyanum* plant that exhibits analgesic and a n e s t h e t i c

activities. BLA has been used for several decades in China as a treatment for a variety of pain-related and inflammatory disorders. BLA inhibits voltage-dependent Na⁺ channels in a use-dependent manner, reducing peak Na⁺ currents during repeated stimulation in vitro and in vivo¹. In animal models, combination of BLA with lidocaine or epinephrine reduced drug absorption and prolonged the anesthetic effect with minimal

adverse effects². Like other aconitines, BLA is thought to act at neurotoxin receptor site 2^3 .



Wang CF, et al. Anesth Analg. 2008 Oct;107(4):1397-405.
 Wang CF, et al. Anesthesiology. 2007 Jul;107(1):82-90.
 Catterall WA, et al. Toxicon. 1985;23(3):497-504.

Flupirtine Maleate

Flupirtine maleate is an agonist at voltage-dependent KCNQ/K_{.7} K^+ channels; opening of these channels on neurons facilitates M-current generation and decreases axonal excitability^{1,2}. In addition to its modulation of K⁺ channels, flupirtine maleate also inhibits NMDA receptors and shifts gating of GABA₄-Rs to decrease circulating GABA concentrations^{3,4}. Flupirtine maleate is an effective non-sedative analgesic, showing activity in neurosurgical patients⁵. In animal models, this compound also attenuates development of and reverses established pul-

monary arterial hypertension, suggesting vasodilatory activity⁶. F



HO₂C

- Fleckenstein J. J Transl Med. 2013 Feb 8;11:34.
 Devulder J. CNS Drugs. 2010 Oct;24(10):867-81.
- 3. Harish S, et al. J Anaesthesiol Clin Pharmacol. 2012
 - Apr;28(2):172-7.
- 4. Klinger F, et al. Br J Pharmacol. 2012 Jul;166(5):1631-42.
- Yadav G, et al. J Neurosurg Anesthesiol. 2013 Jun 11.
 Morecroft I, et al. Br J Pharmacol. 2009 Aug;157(7):1241-9.



LKT Laboratories, Inc. 545 Phalen Blvd.

St. Paul, MN 55130

Web: lktlabs.com Ph: 651-644-8424 Fax: 651-644-8357

Neuroscience Product Categories

- Antidepressants
- Antipsychotics
- Anxiolytics
- Sedatives/Hypnotics
- Cognitive Enhancers
- Antiepileptics/Anticonvuslants
- Neuroprotective Agents
- Analgesics and Anesthetics

Visit us at lktlabs.com

About LKT Laboratories

LKT Laboratories Inc. is focused on the production and distribution of high purity biochemicals for all types of life science research, including cancer biology, immunology, cardiovascular studies, microbiology, and neuroscience. Our product library includes a wide variety of compounds that can be used for a broad spectrum of in vitro and in vivo research applications.

Our Products Include

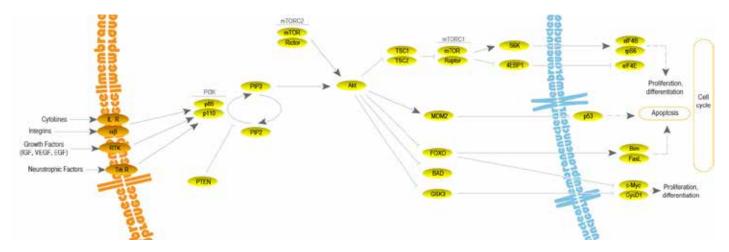
- Immunomodulators
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chemopreventive agents
- Chemotherapeutics
- Antimicrobials
- Neurotransmitter modulators
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Natural Products
- Drug discovery kits

PI3K-Akt-mTORC Signaling Pathway

LKT Laboratories | Iktlabs.com



Introduction to the PI3K-Akt-mTORC signaling pathway



The PI3K-Akt-mTORC signaling pathway plays a significant role in cell survival. Activation of this pathway inhibits apoptosis, allowing for continual cell proliferation. This pathway transduces extracellular signaling from ligands of receptor tyrosine kinases in the cell membrane to nuclear transcription factors that regulate gene product synthesis. Overactive signaling by this pathway occurs in many cancers, resulting in unchecked cell growth. As a result, its proteins and receptors make excellent targets for anticancer chemotherapeutic compounds.

mTOR

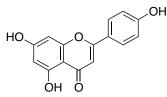
| Cat # | Product Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-----------------------|--|--------|
| E4617 | Aloe-emodin | Inhibits mTORC2 | ≥98% |
| A9710 | AZD2014 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| A9914 | AZD-8055 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| B1996 | BEZ235 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and PI3K | ≥98% |
| C8069 | Curcumin | Inhibits mTORC2's phosphorylation activity | ≥98% |
| E5057 | Emodin | Inhibits mTORC2 | ≥95% |
| E8419 | Everolimus | Inhibits mTORC1 | ≥98% |
| G1209 | GDC-0980 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and PI3K | ≥98% |
| G7301 | GSK1059615 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and PI3K | ≥98% |
| G7342 | GSK2126458 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and PI3K | ≥99% |
| I5440 | INK128 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥99% |
| M3196 | MHY-1485 | Activates mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| N8604 | NVP-BGT226 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and PI3K | ≥98% |
| O7332 | OSI-027 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| P0246 | Palomid 529 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| P2002 | PF-04691502 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and PI3K | ≥98% |
| P4132 | PKI-402 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 and p110a PI3K | ≥98% |
| P6004 | PP-242 | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| R0161 | Rapamycin | Inhibits mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| S8253 | Sunitinib Malate | Inhibits mTORC1 | ≥98% |
| T6833 | Triacetyl Aloe-emodin | Inhibits mTORC2 | ≥98% |
| | | | |

Mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) is a serine/threonine protein kinase that is the catalytic subunit of complexes mTORC1 and mTORC2. mTORC1 includes mTOR, Raptor, MLST8, PRAS40, and DEPTOR and is involved in energy homeostasis signaling. Akt phosphorylates regulatory protein TSC2, inactivating the TSC1/TSC2 heterodimer and limiting its ability to inhibit mTORC1; this results in continual activation of mTORC1. mTORC2 is composed of mTOR, Rictor, MLST8, and mSin1 and plays a role in cell survival. mTORC2 is responsible for phosphorylating Akt, leading to its full activation and downstream anti-apoptotic effects. Inhibitors of mTOR and mTORC1/2 exhibit chemotherapeutic benefit in the treatment of many cancers; compounds that inhibit this kinase and its complex include sunitinib maleate, everolimus, INK128, and curcumin.



PI3K

Phosphoinositide 3-kinases (PI3Ks) compose a category of enzymes that are responsible for the formation of phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate (PIP) products such as PIP, PIP2, and PIP3. PI3Ks are subdivided into three classes; class I PI3Ks are responsible for cell survival signaling. Class I PI3Ks are primarily composed of a p85 regulatory subunit and a p110 catalytic subunit. Activation of PI3Ks by growth factor and survival factor receptor tyrosine kinases induces production of PIP3, which together with mTOR, activates Akt. Specific isoforms of the p110 subunit of class I PI3Ks are being studied as targets in the development of new anticancer compounds, such as BYL719, GSK2636771, and CAL101.



A6234 Apigenin

AKT

| ID | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| A0002 | A66 | Inhibits p110a | ≥98% |
| A6234 | Apigenin | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) and Akt | ≥98% |
| B0396 | BAY80-6946 | Inhibits p110a | ≥98% |
| B1996 | BEZ235 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) and mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| B4248 | BKM120 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) | ≥98% |
| B9700 | BYL719 | Inhibits p110a PI3K | >99%, >99%ee |
| C0044 | CAL101 | Inhibits p1108 PI3K | ≥98% |
| G1309 | GDC-0941 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) | ≥98% |
| G1209 | GDC-0980 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) and mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| G7342 | GSK2126458 | Inhibits p110a PI3K and mTORC1/2 | >99% |
| G7342 | GSK2126458 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) and mTORC1/2 | >99% |
| G7346 | GSK2636771 | Inhibits p110β PI3K | >98.5% |
| G7346 | GSK2636771 | Inhibits p110β | >98.5% |
| L4796 | LY294002 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) | ≥99 % |
| P2002 | PF-04691502 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) and mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| P3209 | Piceatannol | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) | >98% |
| P4132 | PKI-402 | Inhibits p110a and mTORC1/2 | ≥98% |
| P6002 | PP-121 | Inhibits p110a, mTORC1/2, Abl, Hck, Src, VEGFR2, PDGFR | ≥98% |
| P9200 | PX-866 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) | ≥98% |
| W5726 | Wogonin | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) and Akt | ≥98% |
| X4402 | XL147 | Inhibits PI3K (non-selective) | ≥98% |
| | | | |

Inhibits PI3K (non-selective)

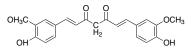
| ID | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| A9601 | AZD5363 | Inhibits Akt | >99%, >99%ee |
| C0252 | Canertinib 2HCl | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via VEGFR) | ≥98% |
| C8069 | Curcumin | Inhibits phosphorylation of Akt and indirectly inhibits Akt (via Notch-1) | ≥97 % |
| D0006 | Dacomitinib | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via EGFR) | >99% |
| G0104 | Gabexate Mesylate | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via PTEN) | ≥98% |
| G0248 | Gambogic Acid | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via EGFR) | ≥98% |
| G1200 | GDC-0068 | Inhibits Akt | ≥99% |
| G5772 | Goserelin | Indirectly inhibits Akt | ≥98% |
| G7242 | GSK-690693 | Inhibits Akt | ≥98% |
| M4000 | MK2206 | Inhibits Akt | ≥99% |
| N3577 | Nitidine Chloride | Indirectly inhibits Akt | ≥98% |
| P1845 | Pelitinib | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via EGFR) | ≥98% |
| P1969 | Perifosine | Inhibits Akt | ≥98% |
| P3076 | PHT-427 | Inhibits Akt and PDK1 | ≥98% |
| P3209 | Piceatannol | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via PI3K, insulin receptor) | >98% |
| S8098 | SU-1498 | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via VEGFR2) | >98% |
| T0152 | Tandutinib | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via c-Kit) | ≥98% |
| T2936 | Thioridazine HCl | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via FAK, ανβ3 integrin) | ≥98% |
| W3576 | Withaferin A | Indirectly inhibits Akt (via Notch-1, HSP90) | ≥98% |

7.7477

ZSTK474

Akt, also known as protein kinase B, is a serine/threonine protein kinase involved in anti-apoptotic signaling. Akt phosphorylates and inactivates pro-apoptotic protein Bad and alters IkB kinase activity to allow NF-kB activation and subsequent expression of anti-apoptotic gene products. Akt activation can be prevented by tumor suppressor PTEN's dephosphorylation of PIP3. Activity of Akt is associated with cancer progression and tumor development. Inhibitors of Akt include MK2206, GDC-0068, and AZD5363.

>98%



C8069 Curcumin





LKT Laboratories, Inc. 545 Phalen Blvd. St. Paul, MN 55130

Web: lktlabs.com Ph: 651-644-8424 Fax: 651-644-8357

Cancer Product Categories

- Chemopreventive agents
- Antimetabolites
- Alkylating and cross-linking agents
- Mitotic inhibitors and spindle poisons
- Topoisomerase inhibitors
- Epigenetic modifiers
- Tyrosine kinase inhibitors
- Serine/threonine kinase inhibitors
- Proteasome inhibitors

Visit us at lktlabs.com

About LKT Laboratories

LKT Laboratories Inc. is focused on the production and distribution of high purity biochemicals for all types of life science research, including cancer biology, immunology, cardiovascular studies, microbiology, and neuroscience. Our product library includes a wide variety of compounds that can be used for a broad spectrum of in vitro and in vivo research applications.

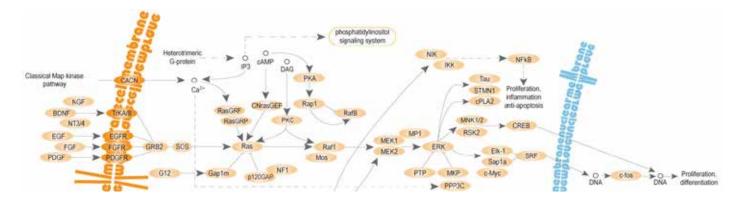
Our Products Include

- Immunomodulators
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chemopreventive agents
- Chemotherapeutics
- Antimicrobials
- Neurotransmitter modulators
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Natural products
- Drug discovery kits

Ras-Raf-MEK-ERK Signaling Pathway

LKT Laboratories | Iktlabs.com

Introduction to the Ras-Raf-MEK-ERK signaling pathway



The Ras-Raf-MEK-MAPK-ERK signaling pathway plays a significant role in cell differentiation, proliferation, and survival. This pathway transduces extracellular signaling from ligands of receptor tyrosine kinases in the cell membrane to nuclear transcription factors that regulate gene product synthesis. Mutations in proteins of this pathway are found in many cancers, resulting in overactive signaling and unchecked cell growth. As a result, its proteins and receptors make excellent targets for anticancer chemotherapeutic compounds.

MEK

| ID | | Description | Purity |
|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
| A6971 | ARRY-162 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥99% |
| A7203 | AS-703026 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| A9715 | AZD8330 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| G1210 | GDC-0623 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| G7440 | GSK1120212 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| P1200 | PD184352 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| P1202 | PD325901 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| R1217 | RDEA119 | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| S1846 | Selumetinib | Inhibits MEK1/2 | ≥98% |
| | | | |

MEK, or mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MAP2K), is a family of tyrosine/threonine kinases activated by Raf responsible for phosphorylating ERK and other MAPK proteins. MEK enzymes have two primary isoforms, MEK1 and MEK2. These kinases may also be mutated in some forms of allowing cancer, continual and unregulated activation. Compounds that target MEK1/2 include RDEA119, ARRY-1662, selumetinib, and PD-325901.

Ras

| D | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| H9716 | (E,Z)-4-Hydroxytamoxifen | Increases degradation of K-Ras | >97% |
| K5604 | Kobe 0065 | Inhibits Ras | ≥98% |
| K5605 | Kobe 2602 | Inhibits Ras | ≥98% |
| N5605 | Nobiletin | Indirectly inhibits Ras (via PKC) | ≥97% |
| Z5744 | Zoledronic Acid | Inhibits prenylation of Ras | ≥98% |
| | | | |

Ras family proteins are small GTPases, much like Rho, Ran, and Arf, which control other cellular processes like nuclear and vesicular transport signaling. Ras proteins are typically activated by receptor tyrosine kinases such as growth factor receptors, and ephrin receptors. K-Ras, H-Ras, and N-Ras are specific proteins within the Ras family that propagate growth factor signaling through activation of downstream targets such as Raf and PI3K. Overactive mutant isoforms of K-Ras have been implicated in the development of colorectal and pancreatic cancers. Activating mutations in H-Ras have been associated with the progression of bladder cancer. Similarly, N-Ras mutations are often found in melanomas and in thyroid cancer. Ras family proteins are targeted by treatments such as zoledronic acid and nobiletin.

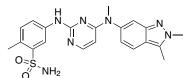


RAF

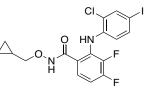
Raf proteins are serine/threonine kinases that transduce signals from Ras proteins and amplify them using the MAPK signaling cascade. The three primary Raf proteins include A-Raf, B-Raf, and C-Raf (Raf-1). Mutations occasionally occur in A-Raf and C-Raf kinases, but mutant forms of B-Raf play a significant role in the development of many cancers. In B-Raf, V599 and V600 compose part of the activation loop. Typically these residues are responsible for keeping B-Raf in an inactive conformation until the enzyme is phosphorylated, but mutations such as V599K or V600E destabilize these interactions, inducing activation and resulting in potentially uncontrolled downstream signaling and cell growth. In recent research, Raf proteins are under exploration as targets for new chemotherapeutics such as dabrafenib and vemurafenib.

| ID | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|-------------------------|---|--------|
| A9662 | AZ628 | Inhibits V600E B-Raf, C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥96% |
| C1660 | CEP-32496 | Inhibits V600E B-Raf | ≥98% |
| D0004 | Dabrafenib | Inhibits WT B-Raf, V600E/K/D B-Raf, C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥98% |
| D0005 | Dabrafenib Mesylate | Inhibits WT B-Raf, V600E/K/D B-Raf, C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥98% |
| G1208 | GDC-0879 | Inhibits V600E B-Raf | ≥96% |
| G8850 | GW5074 | Inhibits C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥98% |
| M4452 | MLN2480 | Inhibits B-Raf | ≥98% |
| P0397 | Pazopanib | Inhibits WT B-Raf | ≥97% |
| P1200 | PD184352 | Inhibits V600E B-Raf | ≥98% |
| P1202 | PD325901 | Inhibits V600E B-Raf | ≥98% |
| P4492 | PLX4720 | Inhibits V600E B-Raf | ≥98% |
| R0020 | RAF265 | Inhibits WT B-Raf, V600E B-Raf, C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥98% |
| R1626 | Regorafenib Monohydrate | Inhibits B-Raf | >99% |
| S0459 | SB-590885 | Inhibits B-Raf | ≥98% |
| S5868 | Sorafenib | Inhibits WT B-Raf, mutant B-Raf, C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥98% |
| S5869 | Sorafenib Tosylate | Inhibits WT B-Raf, mutant B-Raf, C-Raf (Raf-1) | ≥99 % |
| T0140 | TAK-632 | Inhibits all Raf isoforms | ≥98% |
| V1668 | Vemurafenib (PLX4032) | Inhibits V600E B-Raf | ≥98% |

C1660 CEP-32496



P0397 Pazopanib



P1200 PD184352

ERK

| ID | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|----------------------|--|--------|
| A6234 | Apigenin | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 | ≥98% |
| B3573 | Bisdemethoxycurcumin | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 | ≥98 % |
| C0252 | Canertinib 2HCl | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 (via VEGFR) | ≥98% |
| C8500 | CV-65 | Indirectly inhibits ERK5, JNK, p38 MAPK | ≥60% |
| C8501 | CV-66 | Indirectly inhibits ERK5, JNK, p38 MAPK | ≥95% |
| C8502 | CV-70 | Indirectly inhibits ERK5, JNK, p38 MAPK | ≥90% |
| D1850 | Demethoxycurcumin | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 | ≥98% |
| N3577 | Nitidine Chloride | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 | ≥98% |
| N5605 | Nobiletin | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 (via PKC, Ras) | ≥97% |
| O4556 | Olomoucine | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 | ≥98% |
| P1845 | Pelitinib | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 (via EGFR) | ≥98% |
| S8098 | SU-1498 | Inhibits pERK1/2 (directly and via VEGFR2) | ≥98% |
| T0253 | Tangeretin | Indirectly inhibits ERK1/2 | ≥98% |
| V9201 | VX-11e | Inhibits ERK2 | ≥98% |

ERKs, or extracellular signal-related kinases, are classical MAP kinases that receive signals from MEK and other proteins involved in the MAPK cascade, causing dowstream activation of transcription factors such as c-Fos, c-Myc, and ELK1. These transcription factors regulate the production of gene products involved in meiosis, mitosis, and cell differentiation. Signaling involving ERK1 or ERK2 plays a major role not just in the development and progression of cancers, but also in migraines and mood disorders such as schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Inhibitors of ERK enzymes include CV65, VX-11e, SU-1498, nobiletin, and olomoucine.





Web: lktlabs.com Ph: 651-644-8424 Fax: 651-644-8357

Cancer Product Categories

- Chemopreventive agents
- Antimetabolites
- Alkylating and cross-linking agents
- Mitotic inhibitors and spindle poisons
- Topoisomerase inhibitors
- Epigenetic modifiers
- Tyrosine kinase inhibitors
- Serine/threonine kinase inhibitors
- Proteasome inhibitors

Visit us at lktlabs.com

About LKT Laboratories

LKT Laboratories Inc. is focused on the production and distribution of high purity biochemicals for all types of life science research, including cancer biology, immunology, cardiovascular studies, microbiology, and neuroscience. Our product library includes a wide variety of compounds that can be used for a broad spectrum of in vitro and in vivo research applications. Our Products Include

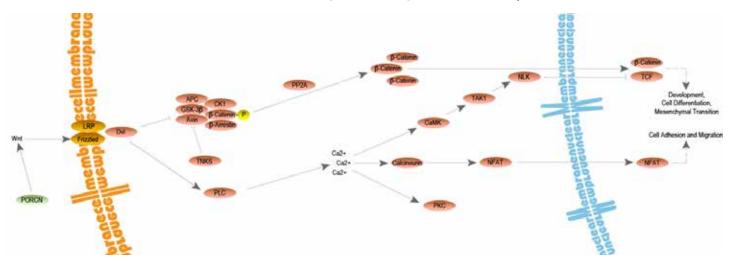
- Immunomodulators
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chemopreventive agents
- Chemotherapeutics
- Antimicrobials
- Neurotransmitter modulators
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Natural products
- Drug discovery kits

Wnt Signaling Pathway

LKT Laboratories | Iktlabs.com



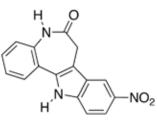
Introduction to the Wnt signaling pathway



The family of Wnt signaling pathways includes three pathways, all stimulated through the binding of Wnt to the surface receptor Frizzled. The canonical Wnt signaling pathway transduces the signal from Frizzled to Dishevelled, a protein that further signals to a destruction complex bound to β -catenin. Unless stimulated, this complex of proteins induces proteasomal degradation of β -catenin. When activated, β -catenin is dephosphorylated and enters the nucleus to stimulate cell proliferation, cell differentiation, and development. The non-canonical/calcium-dependent Wnt signaling pathway is involved in regulation of intracellular calcium levels and cell adhesion. Here, Dishevelled interacts with a trimeric G-protein to stimulate downstream release of calcium, which activates calcineurin and CaMK, leading to activation of the transcription factor NFAT. Lastly, the non-canonical/planar cell polarity pathway (not shown) transduces signals from Dishevelled to Rho and ROCK to stimulate actin polymerization and cytoskeleton restructuring. Several components in these pathways play a role in the development of several diseases, including cancer and type 2 diabetes.

Wnt Signaling Modulators

| ID | | Description | Purity |
|-------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| A4577 | Alsterpaullone | Indirectly activates Wnt signaling | ≥98% |
| B3573 | Bisdemethoxycurcumin | Indirectly inhibits Wnt signaling | ≥98% |
| C2945 | Chlorophyllin sodium copper salt | Indirectly inhibits Wnt signaling | ≥99% |
| K9600 | KY-02111 | Indirectly inhibits Wnt signaling | ≥98% |
| M9367 | Myricetin | Indirectly activates Wnt signaling | ≥98% |
| N1982 | Neuromedin U, rat | Indirectly activates Wnt signaling | ≥95% |
| O1078 | Octreotide acetate | Indirectly inhibits Wnt signaling | ≥98% |
| | | | |



A4577 Alsterpaullone

Tankyrase Inhibitors

| ID | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|---------|-----------------------------|--------|
| J8800 | JW55 | Directly inhibits tankyrase | ≥98% |
| X0384 | XAV-939 | Directly inhibits tankyrase | ≥95% |

Tankyrases are members of the Poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) family of proteins that contain ankyrin repeats, an oligomerization domain, and a PARP catalytic domain. Tankyrases interact with Axin, one component of the β -catenin destruction complex, inducing Axin degradation degradation through the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Inhibition of tankyrases stabilizes Axin, stimulating destruction of β -catenin and preventing downstream activation of processes such as cell differentiation and epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition.

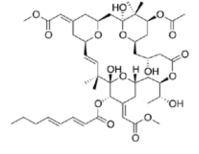


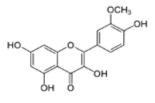
β-Catenin Inhibitors

 β -Catenin is a protein that regulates cell adhesion, differentiation, and development. β -Catenin is a component of the cadherin protein complex that amplifies signal transduction and stimulates gene transcription in the Wnt signaling pathway. This protein binds transcriptions factors to stimulate development of entire body regions in early embryo stages. It also plays a role in the maintenance of stem cell pluripotency and differentiation. In later development stages, it induces epithelialto-mesenchymal transition. Mutations in β-catenin are commonly implicated in cancers such as hepatocellular carcinoma, colorectal cancer, ovarian carcinoma, and lung cancer. Often, these cancers feature loss-of-function mutations that prevent regulation of β -catenin and allow it to stimulate gene transcription unchecked.

| ID | | Description | Purity |
|-------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| A4931 | 3-Aminobenzamide | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥97% |
| B6998 | Bryostatin 1 | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| E7309 | Esculetin | Directly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| I7357 | Isorhamnetin | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| S8145 | Sulindac | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| S8147 | Sulindac Sulfide | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| S8146 | Sulindac Sulfone | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥97% |
| T1777 | S,S-(+)-Tetrandrine | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| T7035 | Triptolide | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥98% |
| T7056 | Troglitazone | Indirectly inhibits β-catenin | ≥97% |

B6998 Bryostatin I

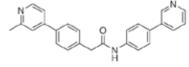




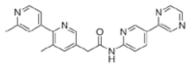
17357 Isorhamnetin

PORCN Inhibitors

| ID | Name | Description | Purity |
|-------|---------|-------------------------|--------|
| C0800 | C59 | Directly inhibits PORCN | ≥98% |
| I9060 | IWP-2 | Directly inhibits PORCN | ≥98% |
| L2540 | LGK-974 | Directly inhibits PORCN | ≥98% |

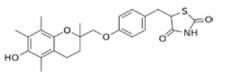






S8145 Sulindac

L2540 LGK-974



T7056 Troglitazone

PORCN is a member of the membranebound O-acyl transferase (MBOAT) family that regulates Wnt signaling. Palmitoylation by PORCN is required for Wnt to be released from the Golgi to the cell surface and also to bind to the Frizzled receptor. Without PORCN, Wnt ligands are not secreted and embryos fail to gastrulate. PORCN is a key protein required for embryonic development, but inhibiting it can also limit Wnt-driven signaling of β -catenin and other proteins that play roles in the development of diseases such as cancer.





LKT Laboratories, Inc. 545 Phalen Blvd. St. Paul, MN 55130

Web: lktlabs.com Ph: 651-644-8424 Fax: 651-644-8357

Cancer Product Categories

- Chemopreventive agents
- Antimetabolites
- Alkylating and cross-linking agents
- Mitotic inhibitors and spindle poisons
- Topoisomerase inhibitors
- Epigenetic modifiers
- Tyrosine kinase inhibitors
- Serine/threonine kinase inhibitors
- Proteasome inhibitors

Visit us at lktlabs.com

About LKT Laboratories

LKT Laboratories Inc. is focused on the production and distribution of high purity biochemicals for all types of life science research, including cancer biology, immunology, cardiovascular studies, microbiology, and neuroscience. Our product library includes a wide variety of compounds that can be used for a broad spectrum of in vitro and in vivo research applications. Our Products Include

- Immunomodulators
- Cardiovascular agents
- Chemopreventive agents
- Chemotherapeutics
- Antimicrobials
- Neurotransmitter modulators
- Anti-inflammatory agents
- Natural products
- Drug discovery kits

Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a neurodegnerative disease that affects motor neurons. Degeneration of motor neurons causes muscle weakness and atrophy, often leading to respiratory failure. Currently, riluzole is the only treatment that is approved to treat ALS. Several other compounds show potential benefit in cellular and animal models. These products display neuroprotective activity by improving motor neuron survival, preserving motor function, slowing disease progression, and increasing life span. Below are a variety of promising compounds carried by LKT Laboratories.

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|------------------------------|---|
| L5751 | Lomerizine Dihydrochloride | L-type and T-type Ca ²⁺ and TRP antagonist. |
| N0160 | NAP Peptide | Octapeptide derived from activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP). |
| R3347 | Riluzole | Benzothiazole; TRPC5 agonist, PTR1 inhibitor, voltage-gated Na+ channel blocker, GLT-1 modulator. |
| F0275 | Fasudil Hydrochloride | ROCK inhibitor. |
| P0013 | P7C3 | Aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| P0109 | P7C3A20 | Fluorinated aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| P0110 | (R)-P7C3-OMe | Methoxy aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| K1655 | Kenpaullone | GSK-3β, HGK, and CDK inhibitor. |
| D3329 | 7,8-Dihydroxyflavone Hydrate | BDNF mimetic, TrkB agonist. |
| T3568 | Tirasemtiv | Fast skeletal muscle troponin complex activator. |

Huntington's Disease

Huntington's disease is a neurodegenerative disorder that involves motor deficits and cognitive decline. The genetic basis for Huntington's disease is a string of CAG repeats found in the Huntingtin gene that results in production of a mutant gene associated with lack of motor coordination, cognitive decline, and disruptive mood disorders. Current therapies for Huntington's disease reduce symptom severity but are unable to cure the disease. Several compounds such as those listed below have shown promise in cellular and animal models of Huntington's disease as potential treatments to reduce mutant Huntingtin gene production, improve cell survival, or improve disease pathology in other ways.

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| C9673 | Cysteamine Hydrochloride | Aminothiol, CoA component; ulcer inducer. |
| C1637 | Ceftriaxone Sodium | β-lactam cephalosporin; penicillin binding protein inhibitor. |
| V1854 | Venlafaxine Hydrochloride | SERT, NET, MAO inhibitor. |
| M3476 | Mithramycin | Polyketide; DNMT 1 inhibitor, RNA synthesis inhibitor. |
| A4002 | AK-7 | SIRT2 inhibitor. |
| I1418 | Idebenone | Synthetic quinone CoQ analog, promotes mitochondrial respiration and ATP production. |
| M3353 | Minocycline Hydrochloride | Tetracycline; protein translation inhibitor, MMP inhibitor. |





Multiple Sclerosis

Multiple sclerosis (MS) is an autoimmune disease characterized by the loss of oligodendrocytes and demyelination of neurons. MS is associated with a wide variety of nervous system dysfunction, including pain, muscle spasms, ataxia, and visual complications. Currently, less than ten therapies have been approved for human use in the management of MS, including dimethyl fumarate, fingolimod, mitoxantrone, glatiramer acetate, and teriflunomide. Several other compounds are currently under investigation, displaying potential benefit in experimental autoimmune encephalitis (EAE), an animal model of MS. For a variety of approved and investigatory products, please consider LKT Laboratories as your new source!

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| C9609 | Cyclophosphamide Monohydrate | Nitrogen mustard, DNA alkylator. |
| R1876 | all-trans-Retinol | Diterpene component of vitamin A, differentiation inducer; RAR and RXR agonist. |
| P6818 | Prednisolone | Cortisol derivative; glucocorticoid agonist. |
| P7012 | Prednisolone Sodium Phosphate | Water-soluble cortisol derivative; glucocorticoid agonist. |
| E7377 | Estriol | Endogenous steroid hormone, estradiol metabolite, used in HRT; ER agonist. |
| C4402 | Cladribine | Nucleoside (deoxyadenosine) analog; DNA chain terminator, ribonucleotide reductase and DNA polymerase inhibitor. |
| L8248 | Lumiracoxib | NSAID; COX-2 inhibitor. |
| M0374 | Masitinib | PDGFR and c-Kit inhibitor. |
| F3454 | Fingolimod Hydrochloride | Sphingosine 1-phosphate antagonist. |
| G4781 | Glucoraphanin Potassium Salt | Glucosinolate found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| P3592 | Pixantrone Dimaleate | Aza-anthracenedione, DNA intercalator; topoisomerase II inhibitor. |
| E4418 | β-Elemene | Sesquiterpene found in various plant sources. |
| R1877 | all-trans-Retinol, high purity | Diterpene vitamin A; RAR/RXR agonist. |
| D1720 | Deferiprone | Iron chelator. |
| D3448 | Dimethyl Fumarate | Fumaric acid methyl ester; nAChR agonist, indirect Nrf2 activator. |
| C0169 | Carbenoxolone Disodium | Synthetic derivative of glycyrrhizin; connexin and 11β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor. |
| D3232 | 3,3'-Diindolylmethane | Indole found in cruciferous vegetables; AhR agonist. |
| G3456 | Ginsenoside Rd | Triterpene saponin found in species of Panax; 26S proteasome inhibitor, TRPM7 antagonist. |
| L8377 | Luteolin | Flavonoid found in various plant sources; DAT and NET potentiator, HSP90, IGF-1R, PDE inhibitor, potential α2-adrenergic antagonist. |
| M0278 | Matrine | Alkaloid found in Sophora. |
| A7085 | Arvanil | CB1 agonist, TRPV1 agonist. |
| K1655 | Kenpaullone | GSK-3β, HGK, and CDK inhibitor. |
| S1970 | Serum Thymic Factor | Synthetic peptide hormone. |
| T3093 | Thymopentin | Synthetic peptide, thymopoietin analog. |
| T3099 | Thymus Factor | Endogenous peptide involved in immune signaling. |
| A7578 | Astragaloside IV | Found in Astragalus membranaceus. |
| T0249 | Tamibarotene | RARα/β agonist. |
| F0275 | Fasudil Hydrochloride | ROCK inhibitor. |
| C0167 | Carbenoxolone | Synthetic glycyrrhetinic acid derivative; 11β-HSD inhibitor, gap junction connexin channel blocker. |
| A5303 | Anatabine | Minor tobacco alkaloid found in Solanaceae family plants. |
| A7202 | AS-604850 | p110γ PI3K inhibitor. |
| A7204 | AS-605240 | p1108 PI3K inhibitor. |
| M3379 | Mitoxantrone Dihydrochloride | Anthracenedione; DNA intercalator, Pim-1 inhibitor. |
| A9812 | AZD-1480 | JAK1/2 inhibitor. |
| M1444 | MDL 29951 | GPR17 agonist, NMDA and fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase inhibitor. |

Alzheimer's Disease

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| C8069 | Curcumin | Diarylheptanoid found in Zingiberaceae. |
| F1669 | Ferulic Acid | Hydroxycinnamic acid found in various plant sources, metabolite of verbascoside. |
| G1652 | Genistein | Phytoestrogen, isoflavone found in various plant sources including soy. |
| I0481 | Ibuprofen | NSAID; COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| I5213 | Indole-3-carbinol | Indole, glucosinolate found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| M1745 | Melatonin | Endogenous hormone involved in circadian rhythms; MT agonist. |
| M9367 | Myricetin | Flavonol found in fruits and vegetables; COMT inhibitor. |
| N0068 | Naringenin | Flavonone found in species of Citrus. |
| R1776 | Resveratrol | Phenolic phytoalexin found in soy, grapes, and peanuts; SIRT1 activator, MAO inhibitor. |
| R8076 | Rutin Hydrate | Flavonoid glycoside found in fruit, asparagus, and buckwheat. |
| S8044 | R,S-Sulforaphane | Synthetic ITC. |
| E6234 | Epigallocatechin gallate | Flavanol found in Camilla (green tea); AhR antagonist, STAT3, α -amylase, α -glucosidase inhibitor. |
| \$3345 | Silymarin | Flavonolignan mixture found in Silybum (milk thistle) seeds. |
| B3358 | Biochanin A | Phytoestrogen, flavonoid found in clover, soy, and alfalfa; potential PPAR α and PPAR γ agonist. |
| G3354 | Ginkgolide A | Terpene lactone found in <i>Ginkgo</i> ; GSK-3β inhibitor, potential PXR agonist. |
| C0265 | Carnosic Acid | Diterpene found in Rosmarinus. |
| T0154 | Tanshinone IIA | Found in <i>Salvia</i> ; MAG lipase inhibitor. |
| B1870 | Berberine Hydrochloride Hydrate | Isoquinoline alkaloid found in various plant sources; prolyl oligopeptidase and AChE inhibitor, potential σ modulator. |
| B6998 | Bryostatin 1 | Macrolide lactone found in <i>Bugula</i> ; TLR4 activator, PKC modulator. |
| G3453 | Ginsenoside Rh2 | Triterpene saponin found in Panax. |
| P2815 | Phenylbutyrate Sodium | HDAC inhibitor. |
| M3321 | Mifepristone | Synthetic steroid, contraceptive; PR and glucocorticoid antagonist. |
| P8117 | Puerarin, 99% | Isoflavone found in <i>Pueraria</i> ; 5-HT2C and GABA-A antagonist. |
| P8118 | Puerarin | Isoflavone daidzein derivative found in Pueraria; GABA-A potentiator, 5-HT2C antagonist. |
| T1777 | S,S-(+)-Tetrandrine | Benzylisoquinoline alkaloid found in Stephania; voltage-gated Ca2+ channel blocker. |
| E6231 | (-)-Epicatechin | Flavanol found in <i>Camilla</i> (green tea). |
| R5874 | Rosmarinic Acid | Caffeic acid ester found in Melissa, Salvia, and Rosmarinus; GABA transaminase and Fyn kinase inhibitor. |
| R3220 | Rifampicin | Ansamycin; bacterial DNA-dependent RNA polymerase inhibitor, RNA synthesis inhibitor. |
| N0069 | Naringin | Flavanone glycoside found in <i>Citrus</i> ; SERM. |
| D3330 | Dihydrotanshinone | Found in Salvia; fatty acid synthase and AChE inhibitor, mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid antagonist. |
| G1650 | Geniposide | Iridoid glycoside found in <i>Gardenia</i> . |
| N5778 | Notoginsenoside R1 | Triterpene saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> . |
| P7318 | Pseudoginsenoside F11 | Saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; PPARγ agonist. |
| I0482 | S-(+)-Ibuprofen | Optically active isomer of ibuprofen, NSAID; COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| I0901 | Icariin | Flavonol glycoside found in <i>Epimedium</i> ; PDE5 inhibitor. |
| M0125 | Magnolol | Lignan found in <i>Magnolia</i> ; GABA-A potentiator. |
| M1749 | Memantine Hydrochloride | D2 agonist, NMDA, 5-HT3, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| P0297 | Paroxetine Hydrochloride Hemihydrate | FIASMA, SERT and NET inhibitor, mAChR antagonist. |
| A5326 | Aniracetam | AMPA positive allosteric modulator, D2, 5-HT2A, nAChR agonist. |
| G0246 | Galantamine Hydrobromide | Alkaloid found in Galanthus, Narcissus, Leucojum, and Lycoris; AChE inhibitor, a7 nAChR agonist, mAChR agonist. |
| I1418 | Idebenone | Synthetic quinone CoQ analog, promotes mitochondrial respiration and ATP production. |
| N3448 | Nimodipine | L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| S0930 | Schisantherin A | Dibenzocyclooctadiene found in Schisandra. |
| S1058 | Scopolamine N-butylbromide | Tropane alkaloid found in Solanaceae plants; M1 mAChR antagonist. |
| S1059 | Scopolamine Hydrobromide Trihydrate | Tropane alkaloid found in Solanaceae plants; M1 mAChR antagonist. |
| S1609 | Securinine | Alkaloid found in Securinega; potential GABA-A antagonist. |
| A4577 | Alsterpaullone | GSK-3 and CDK inhibitor. |
| A6234 | Apigenin | Flavonoid found in various plant sources; GABA-A positive modulator, potential microtubule depolymerization inducer. |
| H8162 | (-)-Huperzine A | Sesquiterpene alkaloid found in Huperzia serrata; AChE inhibitor, NMDA antagonist. |





| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|----------------|---|--|
| K0282 | Kavalactones Mixture | Mixture of kavalactones found in Piper methysticum (kava plant). |
| L1660 | Leptin (22-56), human | Endogenous peptide fragment, involved in feeding behavior and energy homeostasis; leptin agonist. |
| M7528 | α-Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone | Endogenous peptide hormone, derived from POMC, involved in energy homeostasis and melanin production; MCR agonist. |
| P3465 | Piperine | Alkaloid found in black and long peppers; TRPV1 agonist. |
| D3355 | Diosgenin | Steroidal saponin found in Dioscorea. |
| G3359 | Ginkgolide J | Terpene lactone found in <i>Ginkgo</i> . |
| H2980 | Humanin, human | Endogenous peptide; FPRL1/2 agonist. |
| P1869 | Perindopril Erbumine | ACE inhibitor. |
| S8005 | Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8006 | Substance P (1-4) | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| S8007 | Substance P (1-7) | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| S8008 | Substance P (1-9) | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| S8010 | [Nle11]-Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| S8012 | [Sar9]-Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| S8013 | [Tyr8]-Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| S8014 | Substance P, free acid | Endogenous tachykinin neuropeptide; NK1 agonist |
| L1784 | Levetiracetam | SV2A synaptic vesicle inhibitor. |
| Q8019 | Quetiapine Fumarate | 5-HT1A and σ1/2 agonist, 5-HT2A/2C/6/7, D1-4, histamine H1/2, M1 mAChR, α1A/1B/2C-adrenergic antagonist. |
| R3586 | Rivastigmine Hydrogen Tartrate | AChE and BChE inhibitor. |
| A0919 | Acetyl-L-Carnitine | Carnitine derivative, involved in energy homeostasis. |
| B5874 | Bosutinib | Src and Abl inhibitor. |
| E5575 | Entacapone | COMT inhibitor. |
| F3473 | Fisetin | Flavonoid found in various plant sources; matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, topoisomerase I and II inhibitor. |
| Z3444 | Zileuton | 5-Lipoxygenase inhibitor. |
| T0249 | Tamibarotene | RARα/β agonist. |
| M0374 | Masitinib | PDGFR and c-Kit inhibitor. |
| F3454 | Fingolimod Hydrochloride | Sphingosine 1-phosphate antagonist. |
| V3345 | Vildagliptin | DPP4 inhibitor. |
| H9814 | 25-Hydroxyvitamin D2 | Vitamin D2, ergocalciferol metabolite; VDR agonist. |
| D5753 | Donepezil Hydrochloride | GSK3 and AChE inhibitor, potential σ1 agonist. |
| M0255 | Manzamine A | Alkaloid found in marine sponges; vacuolar ATPase uncoupler, GSK3 inhibitor. |
| G4798 | Glycitein | Aglycone isoflavone found in soy and red clover. |
| I4961 | Imperatorin | Furocoumarin; voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, AChE and BChE inhibitor. |
| T0394 | (+)-Taxifolin | Catechol-type flavonoid; fatty acid synthesis inhibitor. |
| N5605 | Nobiletin | Polymethoxylated flavone found in citrus fruits; potential AMPA positive modulator. |
| 17256 | Isobavachalcone | Prenylated chalcone flavonoid found in <i>Psoraleae</i> ; cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor. |
| P3592 | Pixantrone Dimaleate | Aza-anthracenedione, DNA intercalator; topoisomerase II inhibitor. |
| F1670 | Ferulic Acid Methyl Ester | Hydroxycinnamic aicd, verbascoside metabolite, ion chelator. |
| P3563 | Piperlonguminine | Isolated from Piper longum. |
| C8069 | Curcumin | Diarylheptanoid found in Zingiberaceae. |
| D1850 | Demethoxycurcumin | Curcumin derivative; AMPK activator, STAT3 and eIF4E-bp3 inhibitor, potential AChE and EGFR inhibitor. |
| B1992 | Bexarotene | RXR agonist. |
| L5624 | Loganin | Iridoid glucoside found in <i>Cornus officialis</i> ; β-secretase inhibitor. |
| A0922 | | |
| A0922 D1720 | Acetyl-L-Carnitine Hydrochloride Deferiprone | Carnitine derivative, involved in energy homeostasis. Iron chelator. |
| G9648 | • | |
| | 12-Methyl Gymnodimine | Cyclic imine marine toxin found in <i>Karenia</i> ; nAChR antagonist. |
| \$6236 | 13-Desmethyl Spirolide C | Cyclic imine marine toxin found in <i>Alexandrium</i> ; nAChR and mAChR antagonist. |
| A5303 | Anatabine | Minor tobacco alkaloid found in <i>Solanaceae</i> family plants. |
| A4000 | AK-1 Dimeken Dibudas ablanida | SIRT2 inhibitor. |
| D3349 | Dimebon Dihydrochloride | AMPK activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel and NMDA, histamine H1/2, α-adrenergic, 5-HT2C/5A/6 receptor antagonist. |
| D3329 | 7,8-Dihydroxyflavone Hydrate | TrkB agonist. |
| N6272 | NPS-2143 Hydrochloride | Ca ²⁺ -sensing receptor antagonist. |
| L9701 | LY-450139 | GHS-R1a agonist, γ-secretase inhibitor. |
| J0001 | J-147 | Phenyl hydrazide; neuronal oxidative stress inhibitor. |

Angiogenesis Inhibitors

Angiogenesis is a process in which new blood vessels are formed from old blood vessels; it is responsible for nearly all vessel growth during development and disease. Angiogenesis is a normal, healthy process necessary for development and wound healing but it can also drive the formation of tumors in cancerous growths. Inhibition of angiogenesis prevents tumor growth by limiting the blood and nutrient supply to cancerous tissues. Because of this, angiogenesis makes an excellent target in the development of new chemotherapeutics.

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---------------------------|--|
| E8657 | Evodiamine | Indole alkaloid found in Evodia rutaecarpa; topoisomerase I and II inhibitor. |
| E5219 | Endothelin-1, human | Endogenous peptide involved in vascular contraction. ET-A/B agonist. |
| P0270 | Parthenolide | Sesquiterpene lactone found in Tanacetum; TRPA1 partial agonist, NLRP3 and caspase 1 inhibitor. |
| P1869 | Perindopril Erbumine | ACE inhibitor. |
| T0250 | Tamoxifen Ctrate | 4-Hydroxytamoxifen prodrug; FIASMA, SERM, PKC inhibitor. |
| S8253 | Sunitinib Malate | Indoline; PDGFR, VEGFR, c-KIT, FLT3, mTORC1 inhibitor. |
| A4443 | L-(+)-Alliin | Optically active cysteine derivative found in Allium. |
| E5221 | Endothelin-2, human | Endogenous peptide involved in vascular contraction. ET-A/B agonist. |
| V0147 | Valproic Acid Sodium Salt | T-type Ca²+ and voltage-gated Na⁺ channel blocker, GABA transaminase and HDAC inhibitor. |
| D1627 | Dehydrocostus Lactone | Sesquiterpene lactone found in Saussurea. |
| V0376 | Vatalanib Dihydrochloride | VEGFR inhibitor. |
| Z5744 | Zoledronic Acid Hydrate | Bisphosphonate; FPPS inhibitor. |
| E5057 | Emodin | Anthraquinone found in various plant sources; CTFR Cl ⁻ channel activator. |
| N5669 | Nordihydroguaiaretic Acid | Phenol found in the creosote bush; 5-lipoxygenase, AChR, BChE, mTORC1 inhibitor. |
| D3202 | Diallyl Trisulfide | Organosulfur found in garlic. |
| S5868 | Sorafenib | c-Raf, Ret, VEGFR2 inhibitor, potential STAT3/5 inhibitor, potential HMT inhibitor. |
| N5550 | Nomilin | Triterpene found in species of Citrus; HIV-1 protease and aromatase inhibitor. |
| R3577 | Ritonavir | HIV protease inhibitor. |
| P2513 | Phenyl Isothiocyanate | ITC found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| G8225 | Guggulsterone | Steroid found in myrrh; FXR antagonist. |
| I5213 | Indole-3-carbinol | Indole, glucosinolate found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| T6902 | Tranilast | Mast cell stabilizer; TRPV2 antagonist, PDGFR inhibitor. |
| I6932 | Irinotecan | Camptothecin analog; topoisomerase I inhibitor, potential AChE inhibitor. |
| D3209 | Diclofenac Sodium Salt | NSAID; COX-1/2 inhibitor, potential K ⁺ channel modulator. |
| A9435 | Axitinib | VEGFR inhibitor. |
| T0152 | Tandutinib | FLT3, PDGFR, c-Kit inhibitor. |
| G3556 | 20(S)-Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; γ2 GABA-A agonist, Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel activator, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| G3552 | 20(R)-Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; γ2 GABA-A agonist, Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel activator, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| P0397 | Pazopanib | VEGFR, PDGFR, c-Kit inhibitor. |
| P7358 | Psoralen | Furanocoumarin found in Psoralea coryfolia, DNA cross-linker; topoisomerase I inhibitor. |
| V0352 | Vandetanib | RET, EGFR, VEGFR2 inhibitor. |
| A6368 | Aprepitant | NK1 antagonist. |
| F0275 | Fasudil | ROCK inhibitor. |
| F3473 | Fisetin | Flavonoid found in various plant sources; matrix metalloproteinase and topoisomerase I and II inhibitor. |
| T2834 | Thiolutin | Dithiolopyrrolone; RNA polymerase inhibitor. |
| E4444 | Ellagic Acid | Phenol found in various fruits; HDAC modulator. |
| P2508 | Phenethyl Isothiocyanate | ITC found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| B1653 | Benzyl Isothiocyanate | ITC found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| L3250 | D-Limonene | Terpene found in the rind of various citrus fruits. |
| C0020 | Cafestol | Diterpene found in brewed, unfiltered coffee; FXR and PXR agonist, ERK2 and MEK1 inhibitor. |
| K0030 | Kahweol | Diterpene found in coffee beans. |





| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|
| P0219 | Paeonol | Found in Paeonia, Arisaema, Dioscorea; MAO-A/B inhibitor, voltage-gated and receptor-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| N0069 | Naringin | Flavanone glycoside found in citrus fruit; SERM. |
| C7097 | Cryptotanshinone | Quinoid diterpene found in species of <i>Salvia</i> ; STAT3 inhibitor. |
| H5654 | Honokiol | Lignan found in species of Magnolia; GABA-A potentiator. |
| M0125 | Magnolol | Lignan found in species of Magnolia; GABA-A potentiator. |
| D3330 | Dihydrotanshinone | Found in Salvia; fatty acid synthase and AChE inhibitor, mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid antagonist. |
| T0153 | Tanshinone I | Diterpene found in Salvia. |
| T7032 | Triamcinolone | Steroid; glucocorticoid agonist. |
| S8098 | SU-1498 | Tyrphostin; VEGFR inhibitor. |
| B1979 | Betulinic acid | Pentacyclic triterpene. |
| Z1970 | Zerumbone | Cyclic sesquiterpene found in ginger root; potential TRPV1 antagonist. |
| N9816 | 2-Hydroxy Estradiol | Estradiol metabolite. |
| W5727 | Wogonoside | Flavonoid glycoside found in <i>Scutellaria</i> . |
| G4400 | Glabridin | Isoflavonoid found in <i>Glycyrrhiza</i> ; GABA-A positive modulator. |
| 17559 | Isoliquiritigenin | Chalcone; SIRT activator, GABA-A positive modulator, NMDA antagonist, VEGFR2 and HDAC inhibitor. |
| N5986 | Novobiocin Sodium Salt | Aminocoumarin; bacterial DNA gyrase inhibitor. |
| E4418 | β-Elemene | Sesquiterpene found in various plant sources. |
| 17759 | Isoxanthohumol | Prenylflavinoid, derivative of xanthohumol found in <i>Humulus lupulus</i> . |
| R1626 | Regorafenib Monohydrate | VEGFR1/2/3, TIE2, PDGFRβ, FGFR1, c-Kit, RET, B-Raf inhibitor. |
| S0400 | SB-431542 | ALK4/5/7 (activin-like) inhibitor, TGF-β inhibitor. |
| G7347 | GSK-2656157 | PERK inhibitor. |
| T3461 | Tiplaxtinin | PAI-1 inhibitor. |
| T0216 | TAE-226 | FAK inhibitor. |
| E4668 | ELR-510444 | Microtubule polymerization inhibitor. |
| M3232 | Methylisoindigotin | Indirubin derivative. |
| M3232 S4244 | SKLB 610 | VEGFR2, PDGFR, FGFR2 inhibitor. |
| X4424 | XL-765 | PI3K and mTOR inhibitor. |
| N8660 | NVP-AUY922 | Isoxazole derivative; HSP90 inhibitor. |
| B5870 | Borrelidin | Macrolide; threonyl-tRNA synthetase/ligase inhibitor. |
| R3476 | RITA | p53 activator. |
| F5968 | Foretinib | ROS1, MET, Ron, Axl, TIE-2, VEGFR2 inhibitor. |
| B8277 | Butein | Flavonoid found in <i>Rhus verniciflua</i> and <i>Butea monosperma</i> . |
| I5212 | Indirubin | Bisindole isomer of indigo found in <i>Indigo naturalis</i> ; potential EGFR and CDK inhibitor. |
| P2002 | PF-04691502 Dihydrate | PI3K and mTOR inhibitor. |
| M4652 | MLN8237 (Alisertib) | AurKA inhibitor. |
| P9200 | PX-866 | Wortmannin analog; PI3K inhibitor. |
| P9200 P0246 | Palomid 529 | mTOR inhibitor. |
| I0800 | | |
| | IC-87114 | p1108 PI3K inhibitor. |
| G1209 D3201 | GDC-0980 Diallyl Sulfide | PI3K and mTOR inhibitor. |
| | Diallyl Sulfide | Organosulfur found in garlic. |
| A6818 | Arenobufagin | Bufanolide steroid found in <i>Bufo arenarum</i> ;VEGFR2 inhibitor, cardiovascular Na ⁺ /K ⁺ ATPase inhibitor. |
| N8460 | NVP-BHG712 | EphB4 inhibitor. |
| L1881 | Leuprolide Acetate | GnRH analog; GnRH1 agonist. |
| A4534 | Aliskiren Hemifumarate | Renin inhibitor. |
| L1852 | Lenalidomide | Thalidomide derivative; cereblon and TNF-α inhibitor. |
| E6245 | Eplerenone | Mineralocorticoid antagonist. |
| T3585 | Tivozanib | VEGFR1/2/3, c-Kit, PDGFR inhibitor. |
| C1613 | Cediranib | VEGFR inhibitor. |
| T7044 | Triamcinolone Acetonide Acetate | Steroid; glucocorticoid agonist. |
| M5876 | Motesanib | VEGFR1/2/3, PDGFR, c-Kit, RET inhibitor. |
| V0146 | Valsartan | AT1 inhibitor. |
| P2922 | Phenylhexyl Isothiocyanate | ITC found in cruciferous vegetables; HDAC inhibitor. |
| O4578 | Oltipraz | Antioxidant; Nrf2 activator. |
| T7035 | Triptolide | Diterpenoid epoxide found in Tripterygium. |

Cognitive Enhancers

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|----------------------------------|---|
| C2968 | Chrysin | Flavone found in <i>Passiflora, Oroxylum</i> , and <i>Pleurotis</i> ; HDAC2/8 inhibitor, potential aromatase inhibitor. |
| D1629 | Dehydroepiandrosterone | Endogenous steroid hormone; ER β , NMDA, σ 1 agonist, ER α and AR partial agonist, GABA-A antagonist. |
| S3449 | Simvastatin | Statin; HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, potential ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C0265 | Carnosic Acid | Diterpene found in Rosmarinus. |
| A7333 | Asiaticoside | Triterpene found in <i>Centella</i> , prevents melanogenesis. |
| T0154 | Tanshinone IIA | Natural product found in <i>Salvia</i> ; MAG lipase inhibitor. |
| B6998 | Bryostatin 1 | Macrolide lactone found in <i>Bugula</i> ; TLR4 activator, PKC modulator. |
| G3453 | Ginsenoside Rh2 | Triterpene saponin found in <i>Panax</i> . |
| B3345 | (-)-Bilobalide | Sesquiterpene lactone found in <i>Ginkgo</i> ; GABA-A antagonist. |
| E6997 | Erythropoietin | Endogenous glycoprotein hormone involved in red blood cell production; EpoR agonist. |
| M3321 | Mifepristone | Synthetic steroid, contraceptive; PR and glucocorticoid antagonist. |
| T1777 | S,S-(+)-Tetrandrine | Benzylisoquinoline alkaloid found in <i>Stephania</i> ; voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| N0069 | Naringin | Flavanone glycoside found in <i>Citrus</i> ; SERM. |
| G3556 | Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; γ2 GABA-A agonist, Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel activator, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| G3557 | Ginsenoside Rh1 | Triterpene saponin found in species of Panax. |
| P7318 | Pseudoginsenoside F11 | Saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; PPARγ agonist. |
| M0125 | Magnolol | Lignan found in <i>Magnolia</i> ; GABA-A potentiator. |
| M1749 | Memantine Hydrochloride | D2 agonist, NMDA, 5-HT3, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| T2816 | L-Theanine | Non-essential amino acid found in Camellia and Boletus, glutamic acid analog; weak AMPA and NMDA agonist. |
| C1637 | Ceftriaxone Sodium | β -lactam cephalosporin; penicillin binding protein inhibitor. |
| I1418 | Idebenone | Synthetic quinone CoQ analog, promotes mitochondrial respiration and ATP production. |
| N3448 | Nimodipine | L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| P7023 | Pregnenolone | Endogenous precursor to all steroid hormones; TRPM3 agonist, NMDA potentiator, GABA-A negative allosteric modulator. |
| S0930 | Schisantherin A | Dibenzocyclooctadiene found in Schisandra. |
| A6234 | Apigenin | Flavonoid found in various plant sources; GABA-A positive modulator, potential microtubule depolymerization inducer. |
| C9610 | D-Cycloserine | NMDA partial agonist, D-Ala-D-Ala ligase inhibitor. |
| G2868 | Ghrelin, human | Endogenous peptide hormone, involved in feeding behavior and energy homeostasis; ghrelin agonist. |
| H8162 | (-)-Huperzine A | Sesquiterpene alkaloid found in Huperzia serrata; AChE inhibitor, NMDA antagonist. |
| M7528 | α-Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone | Endogenous peptide hormone, derived from POMC, involved in energy homeostasis and melanin production; MCR agonist. |
| N1986 | Neuropeptide Y, human/rat | Endogenous peptide neurotransmitter, involved in feeding behavior, stress signaling, circadian rhythm; Y1-5 agonist. |
| P3465 | Piperine | Alkaloid found in black and long peppers; TRPV1 agonist. |
| D3355 | Diosgenin | Steroidal saponin found in <i>Dioscorea</i> . |
| A5477 | Antide Acetate | GnRH antagonist. |
| A6002 | Apamin | Peptide, bee venom toxin; SK2/3/4 K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| D0033 | Daidzin | Isoflavone, phytoestrogen, found in soy. |
| G0044 | Galantide | Peptide; galanin antagonist. |
| M0035 | M35 | Peptide; galanin antagonist. |
| N0160 | NAP Peptide | Octapeptide derived from activity-dependent neuroprotective protein (ADNP). |
| L1784 | Levetiracetam | SV2A synaptic vesicle inhibitor. |
| N1721 | Nefiracetam | Pyrrolidone; NMDA and mGluR5 agonist, N-type and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel activator, α4β2 nAChR potentiator. |
| Q8019 | Quetiapine Fumarate | 5-HT1A and σ1/2 agonist, 5-HT2A/2C/6/7, D1-4, histamine H1/2, M1 mAChR, α1A/1B/2C-adrenergic antagonist. |
| R3586 | Rivastigmine Hydrogen Tartrate | AChE and BChE inhibitor. |
| A7034 | Aripiprazole | D2 and 5-HT1A partial agonist, 5-HT2C/6/7 antagonist, SERT inhibitor. |
| B5874 | Bosutinib | Src and Abl inhibitor. |
| C4558 | Clonidine Hydrochloride | Imidazoline and α2-adrenergic agonist, Nav1.7 Na⁺ channel blocker. |
| F3473 | Fisetin | Flavonoid found in various plant sources; matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor, topoisomerase I and II inhibitor. |
| G3552 | 20S-Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in <i>Panax</i> ; Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel activator, γ2 GABA-A agonist, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| G3558 | 20R-Ginsenoside Rh2 | Triterpene saponin found in <i>Panax</i> . |
| Z3444 | Zileuton | 5-Lipoxygenase inhibitor. |





| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| T0249 | Tamibarotene | RARα/β agonist. |
| V0369 | Varenicline Tartrate | $\alpha7$ and $\beta4$ nAChR agonist, $\alpha4\beta2$ and $\alpha6\beta2$ nAChR partial agonist. |
| V3345 | Vildagliptin | DPP4 inhibitor. |
| N3208 | Nicardipine | Dihydropyridine; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| D8014 | DU-14 | Steroid sulfatase inhibitor. |
| D5753 | Donepezil Hydrochloride | GSK3 and AChE inhibitor, potential σ 1 agonist. |
| I4961 | Imperatorin | Furocoumarin; voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, AChE and BChE inhibitor. |
| G1853 | Genipin | Iridoid glycoside found in Gardinia jasminoides; AChE inhibitor. |
| N5605 | Nobiletin | Polymethoxylated flavone found in citrus fruits; potential AMPA positive modulator. |
| B5875 | Bosutinib, structural isomer | Bosutinib isomer; Src and Abl inhibitor. |
| P6819 | Presenegenin | Triterpene saponin found in <i>Polygala</i> ; AChR inhibitor. |
| G4400 | Glabridin | Isoflavonoid found in <i>Glycyrrhiza</i> ; GABA-A positive modulator. |
| L5624 | Loganin | Iridoid glucoside found in <i>Cornus officialis</i> ; β -secretase inhibitor. |
| V5870 | Vortioxetine | 5-HT1A agonist, 5-HT1B partial agonist, 5-HT3A/7 antagonist, SERT inhibitor, potential β 1-adrenergic agonist. |
| P0109 | P7C3A20 | Fluorinated aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| S1855 | Senktide Trifluoroacetate Salt | NK3 agonist. |
| P0013 | P7C3 | Aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| S1609 | Securinine | Alkaloid found in Securinega; potential GABA-A antagonist. |
| G0246 | Galantamine Hydrobromide | Alkaloid found in Galanthus, Narcissus, Leucojum, and Lycoris; AChE inhibitor, a7 nAChR agonist, mAChR agonist. |
| P1869 | Perindopril Erbumine | ACE inhibitor. |
| S8005 | Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8006 | Substance P (1-4) | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8007 | Substance P (1-7) | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8008 | Substance P (1-9) | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8009 | Substance P (7-11) | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8010 | [Nle11]-Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8012 | [Sar9]-Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8013 | [Tyr8]-Substance P | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| S8014 | Substance P, Free Acid | Endogenous tachykinin peptide, involved in inflammation, stress signaling, nociception; NK1 agonist. |
| D3329 | 7,8-Dihydroxyflavone Hydrate | TrkB agonist. |
| A5061 | Ampalex | Benzylpiperidine; AMPA potentiator. |

Insulin Signaling

Insulin is a peptide hormone produced by islet β cells in the pancreas; it is involved in the metabolism of carbohydrates and fats. Insulin promotes absorption of excess glucose from blood to muscle and fat, where it is stored. Insulin also inhibits hepatic glucose production. Dysregulation in insulin signaling can cause hypoglycemia, diabetes mellitus, and metabolic syndrome. Metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes mellitus can be caused by obesity or inactivity. Type 1 diabetes mellitus is typically characterized as an idiopathic autoimmune disease involving destruction of insulin-producing β cells. Treatments for diabetes mellitus include compounds that mimic the structure of insulin, decrease production of glucose, increase uptake of glucose, slow conversion of carbohydrates into sugars, or increase insulin release or insulin sensitivity. α -Glucosidase and α -amylase inhibitors prevent or slow the digestion of carbohydrates, limiting blood glucose levels. Glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) agonists activate GLP-1 receptors to increase insulin synthesis and release. ATP-sensitive K⁺ channel blockers induce depolarization of islet cells and stimulate insulin release. Activators of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor PPAR-y influence transcription of insulin-sensitive genes, increasing production of insulindependent enzymes that increase glucose uptake. Other compounds that alter insulin signaling or glucose levels prevent GLP-1 degradation by dipeptidyl peptidase 4 (DPP4), reduce hepatic glucose output by activating AMPK signaling, and increase insulin synthesis by stimulating β cell proliferation.

a-Glucosidase Inhibitors

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------|---|
| A0802 | Acarbose | α-Glucosidase inhibitor. |
| C0121 | Caffeic Acid | Hydroxycinnamic acid found in coffee, argan oil, Eucaplyptus, Salvinia, and Phellinus; a-amylase and a-glucosidase inhibitor. |
| E6234 | Epigallocatechin Gallate | Flavanol found in Camilla sinensis (green tea); AhR antagonist, STAT3, α-amylase, α-glucosidase inhibitor. |
| M1560 | Methyl Caffeate | Polyphenol found in species of <i>Solanum</i> and <i>Magnolia</i> ; α-glucosidase inhibitor. |
| V5725 | Voglibose | α-Glucosidase inhibitor, potential GLP-1 agonist, potential ATP-sensitive K+ channel activator. |

a-Amylase Inhibitors

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------|---|
| B3573 | Bisdemethoxycurcumin | $Curcumin \ derivative; DNMT1 \ and \ \alpha-amylase \ inhibitor, WIF-1 \ promoter \ demethylation \ inhibitor, \ potential \ SIRT1 \ and \ AMPK \ activator.$ |
| C0121 | Caffeic Acid | Hydroxycinnamic acid found in coffee, argan oil, <i>Eucaplyptus</i> , <i>Salvinia</i> , and <i>Phellinus</i> ; α -amylase and α -glucosidase inhibitor. |
| E6234 | Epigallocatechin Gallate | Flavanol found in <i>Camilla sinensis</i> (green tea); AhR antagonist, STAT3, α-amylase, α-glucosidase inhibitor. |
| G0243 | (-)-Gallocatechin | Polyphenol found in Camilla sinensis; HIV integrase and RT inhibitor, α -amylase inhibitor. |

GLP-1 Agonists

| | 0 | |
|------------|--|---|
| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
| E9416 | Exendin-3 | Peptide found in <i>Heloderma</i> ; GLP-1 agonist. |
| E9418 | Exendin 3 (9-39) | Peptide found in <i>Heloderma</i> ; GLP-1 agonist. |
| E9417 | Exendin-4 (Exenatide) | Peptide found in <i>Heloderma</i> ; GLP-1 agonist. |
| G4481 | Glucagon-Like Peptide I Amide (7-36), human | Endogenous peptide hormone, GLP-1 fragment, involved in insulin secretion and feeding behavior; GLP1 agonist. |
| G4482 | Glucagon-Like Peptide I (7-37) | Endogenous peptide hormone, GLP-1 fragment, involved in insulin secretion and feeding behavior; GLP1 agonist. |
| V5725 | Voglibose | α-Glucosidase inhibitor, potential GLP-1 agonist, potential ATP-sensitive K+ channel activator. |



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • Iktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357 • @lktlabs



ATP-sensitive K⁺ Channel Blockers

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| E2002 | Efaroxan Hydrochloride | α2-Adrenergic and imidazoline-1 antagonist, ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| G4532 | Gliclazide | Sulfonylurea; SUR1 antagonist. |
| G4535 | Glimepiride | Sulfonylurea; ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| G4634 | Glipizide | Sulfonylurea; ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| M3577 | Mitiglinide Calcium | ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker, potential RyR agonist. |
| P3461 | Pipemidic Acid | Fluoroquinolone; bacterial DNA gyrase inhibitor and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| R1860 | Repaglinide | Sulfonylurea; ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| T7056 | Troglitazone | Thiazolidinedione; PPAR γ agonist, ATP-sensitive K $^{+}$ channel blocker. |
| V5725 | Voglibose | α-Glucosidase inhibitor, potential GLP-1 agonist, potential ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator. |

PPAR-γ Activators

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|----------------------------|--|
| C3210 | Ciglitazone | Thiazolidinedione; PPARy agonist. |
| G3457 | Ginsenoside Re | Triterpene saponin found in species of Panax; PPARy agonist. |
| I6804 | Irbesartan | PPARγ agonist, AT1 antagonist. |
| P6954 | Pioglitazone Hydrochloride | Thiazolidinedione; PPAR α/γ agonist, mitoNEET modulator. |
| P7318 | Pseudoginsenoside F11 | Saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; PPARγ agonist. |
| R5773 | Rosiglitazone | Thiazolidinedione; PPARy agonist. |
| R5772 | Rosiglitazone Maleate | Thiazolidinedione; PPARy agonist. |
| T1644 | Telmisartan | AT1 antagonist, PPARγ/δ modulator. |
| T7056 | Troglitazone | Thiazolidinedione; PPARγ agonist, ATP-sensitive K+ channel blocker. |
| Z4552 | ZLN005 | PPARγ coactivator-1α expression stimulator. |

Other Insulin Signaling Modulators

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---|--|
| B8676 | BVT-2733 | 11β-HSD1 inhibitor. |
| C0824 | CCG1423 | Serum response factor inhibitor and MRTF-A binding agent. |
| C2965 | Chromium Picolinate | Used to prevent chromium deficiency and to decrease serum glucose and insulin levels. |
| D1773 | Deshydroxy LY-411575 | y-Secretase inhibitor. |
| G1650 | Geniposide | Iridoid glycoside found in Gardenia; GLUT2 expression stimulator. |
| H9613 | N-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)retinamide (Fenretinide) | Retinol (vitamin A) analog that binds RBP4; Des1 inhibitor. |
| M2076 | Metformin Hydrlochloride | AMPK activator. |
| M1579 | Methazolamide | Carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. |
| S3476 | Sitagliptin Phosphate Monohydrate | DPP4 inhibitor. |
| S6800 | SR1001 | RORα/γ inverse agonist. |
| V1869 | Verbascoside | Phenylpropanoid found in Castilleja, Verbena, and Verbascum; potential PKC, DPP4, prolyl oligopeptidase inhibitor. |
| V3345 | Vildagliptin | DPP4 inhibitor. |
| W7200 | WS3 | Islet β cell proliferation stimulator. |
| W7201 | WS6 | Islet α/β cell proliferation stimulator. |

Parkinson's Disease

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|----------------|---|--|
| A4544 | Allyl disulfide | Organosulfur found in garlic. |
| C2944 | Chlorogenic Acid (from Lonicera) | Polyphenol derivative of caffeic acid found in Lonicera; DNMT and G6P translocase inhibitor, potential pepsin inhibitor. |
| E6880 | Erucin | ITC found in cruciferous vegetables, analog of sulforaphane; telomerase inhibitor. |
| N0068 | Naringenin | Flavonone found in species of Citrus. |
| P3269 | Piroxicam | NSAID; COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| R1777 | 9-cis-Retinoic Acid | Vitamin A derivative; RAR and RXR agonist. |
| E6234 | Epigallocatechin gallate | Flavanol found in Camilla (green tea); AhR antagonist, STAT3, α -amylase, α -glucosidase inhibitor. |
| S3449 | Simvastatin | Statin; HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, potential ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| M1644 | Meloxicam | NSAID; COX-2 inhibitor. |
| \$3345 | Silymarin | Flavonolignan mixture found in Silybum (milk thistle) seeds. |
| D1792 | Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Hydrate | σ1/2and μ/κ/δ-OR agonist, α3β4/α4β2/α7 nAChR, SERT, NET, NMDA antagonist. |
| E7309 | Esculetin | Coumarin lactone found in chicory and other plant sources; β -catenin inhibitor. |
| P7318 | Pseudoginsenoside F11 | Saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; PPARy agonist. |
| M1749 | Memantine Hydrochloride | D2 agonist, NMDA, 5-HT3, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| A4802 | Amantadine Hydrochloride | Viral M2 proton channel blocker, MAO-A, NET, NMDA, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| A4803 | Amantadine Sulfate | Viral M2 proton channel blocker, MAO-A, NET, NMDA, a7 nAChR antagonist. |
| L1782 | Levodopa | Endogenous catecholamine precursor, also found in <i>Mucuna</i> . |
| K1655 | Kenpaullone | GSK-3β, HGK, and CDK inhibitor. |
| P3465 | Piperine | Alkaloid found in black and long peppers; TRPV1 agonist. |
| R5661 | Ropinirole Hydrochloride | Indoline; D2/3 agonist. |
| Z5653 P6901 | Zonisamide Draminavala Dibudrachlarida | Sulfonamide; carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ and T-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C2943 | Pramipexole Dihydrochloride Chlorogenic Acid (from Eucommia) | D2/3 agonist. Derivative of caffeic acid found in <i>Eucommia</i> bark; DNMT and G6P translocase inhibitor, potential pepsin inhibitor. |
| R0272 | Rasagiline Mesylate | MAO-A/B inhibitor. |
| E5575 | Entacapone | COMT inhibitor. |
| G4781 | Glucoraphanin Potassium Salt | Glucosinolate found in cruciferous vegetables. |
| P0013 | P7C3 | Aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| B1992 | Bexarotene | RXR agonist. |
| E0929 | Echinacoside | Phenylethanoid glycoside found in <i>Echinacea</i> . |
| M1564 | S-Methyl-L-cysteine | Antioxidant found in <i>Brassicaceae</i> family plants. |
| G8850 | GW-5074 | c-Raf inhibitor. |
| E2002 | Efaroxan Hydrochloride | α2-adrenergic and imidazoline-1 antagonist, ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| Y1000 | Y27632 Dihydrochloride | ROCK inhibitor. |
| T1978 | Tetrahydroberberine | Isoquinoline alkaloid found in Corydalis; 5-HT1A agonist, D2 antagonist, ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| I7478 | Istradefylline | Adenosine A2A antagonist. |
| S7819 | Stepholidine | Alkaloid found in Stephania intermedia; D1 agonist, 5-HT1A partial agonist, D2 antagonist. |
| P0109 | P7C3A20 | Fluorinated aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| P0110 | (R)-P7C3-OMe | Methoxy aminopropyl carbazole, neuroprotective. |
| F4532 | Flibanserin | 5-HT1A agonist, 5-HT2A antagonist. |
| M0113 | Madecassoside | Triterpenoid found in <i>Centella</i> . |
| D3349 | Dimebon Dihydrochloride | $AMPK \ activator, L-type \ Ca^{2+} \ channel \ and \ NMDA, \ histamine \ H1/2, \ \alpha-adrenergic, \ 5-HT2C/5A/6 \ receptor \ antagonist.$ |
| G5216 | GNE-7915 | LRRK2 inhibitor. |
| D3329 | 7,8-Dihydroxyflavone Hydrate | TrkB agonist. |
| R5700 | Ro 61-8048 | Kynurenine 3-hydroxylase inhibitor. |
| C9808 | CZC-54252 | LRRK2 inhibitor. |
| P2100 | PF-06447475 | LRRK2 inhibitor. |



f in

Ca²⁺ Channel Modulators

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---|---|
| H1672 | Hesperetin | Flavanone found in species of <i>Citrus</i> ; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| N3208 | Nicardipine | Dihydropyridine; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| N1721 | Nefiracetam | Pyrrolidone; NMDA and mGluR5 agonist, N-type and L-type Ca²+ channel activator, α4β2 nAChR potentiator. |
| T1777 | S,S-(+)-Tetrandrine | Benzylisoquinoline alkaloid found in <i>Stephania</i> ; voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| N3322 | Niflumic Acid | NSAID; NMDA inverse agonist, T-type Ca ²⁺ and Cl ⁻ channel blocker, GABA-A antagonist, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| T1678 | D,L-Tetrahydropalmatine | Alkaloid found in Corydalis and Stephania; D1/2 antagonist, potential L-type Ca ²⁺ and K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| R3197 | Rhyncholphylline | Oxyindole alkaloid found in Uncaria sinensis; hERG K ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel channel blocker, NMDA antagonist. |
| R3347 | Riluzole | Benzothiazole; TRPC5 agonist, PTR1 inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GLT-1 modulator. |
| V0147 | Valproic Acid Sodium Salt | T-type Ca ²⁺ and voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GABA transaminase and HDAC inhibitor. |
| L5751 | Lomerizine Dihydrochloride | L-type and T-type Ca ²⁺ and TRP antagonist. |
| A4440 | Allicin | Organosulfur found in garlic, binds DNA; inwardly rectifying K ⁺ channel activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| A4441 | Allicin, aqueous | Organosulfur found in garlic, binds DNA; inwardly rectifying K ⁺ channel activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| T6934 | Trimebutine Maleate | L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker, BK K ⁺ channel modulator, potential opioid agonist. |
| P0218 | Paeoniflorin | Found in <i>Paeonia</i> ; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| V1769 | Verapamil Hydrochloride | L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| H9861 | Hypericin | Naphthodianthrone found in <i>Hypericum</i> ; dopamine β -hydroxylase and proteasome inhibitor, N-type and P/Q-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| A5315 | Deoxy-andrographolide | Labdane diterpene found in <i>Andrographolis</i> ; cNOS and adenylyl cyclase activator, PAF inhibitor, potential voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| R5774 | Roscovitine | CDK inhibitor, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| P0005 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (1-27), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0006 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (1-38), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0007 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (6-27), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0009 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (1-38), frog | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0010 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Polypeptide-related Peptide, human | Peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0011 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Polypeptide-related Peptide, rat | Peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0008 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Peptide (6-38), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| S5749 | Somatostatin-14 | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| N3228 | Nifedipine | Dihydropyridine; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| D3227 | Dihydromethysticin | Kavalactone found in Piper methysticum (kava plant); Voltage-gated Na ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| K0088 | Kawain | Kavalactone found in Piper methysticum (kava plant); Voltage-gated Na ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| A5037 | Amiodarone Hydrochloride | Voltage-gated Na+, Ca²+, K+ channel blocker, α/β-adrenergic antagonist, FIASMA. |
| Z5653 | Zonisamide | Sulfonamide; carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ and T-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| L0349 | Lamotrigine | R-type Ca ²⁺ and voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| P0219 | Paeonol | Found in Paeonia, Arisaema, and Dioscorea; MAO-A/B inhibitor, voltage-gated and receptor-gated Ca2+ channel blocker. |
| P7103 | Praziquantel | Alters membrane permeability and Ca ²⁺ signaling; potential adenosine antagonist, potential voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C0376 | Catharanthine base | Alkaloid found in Catharanthus, precursor in synthesis of vinca alkaloids; voltage-gated Ca2+ channel blocker. |
| C0377 | Catharanthine sulfate | Alkaloid found in <i>Catharanthus</i> , precursor in synthesis of vinca alkaloids; voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C0378 | Catharanthine Tartrate | Alkaloid found in Catharanthus, precursor in synthesis of vinca alkaloids; voltage-gated Ca2+ channel blocker. |
| P0253 | Panaxadiol | Triterpene sapongenin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| P0254 | Panaxatriol | Triterpene sapogenin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| SC7056 | Snake venom - Crotalus durissus terrificus | Snake venom found in <i>Crotalus durrisus terrificus</i> ; binds N-type and P/Q-type Ca ²⁺ channels, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel potentiator, NMJ blocker. |
| A5045 | Amlodipine | Dihydropyridine, FIASMA; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |





| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| A5044 | Amlodipine besylate | Dihydropyridine, FIASMA; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| G0106 | Gabapentin | GABA analog; GABA potentiator, adenosine A1 agonist, voltage-gated $\alpha 2\delta$ Ca ²⁺ channel blocker, NMDA modulator. |
| M0262 | Maprotiline Hydrochloride | $Tetracycline; FIASMA, histamine H1, 5-HT2, mAChR, \alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist, L-type \ Ca^{2+} \ channel \ blocker, NET \ inhibitor.$ |
| N3448 | Nimodipine | L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C3251 | Cinnarizine | FIASMA, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker, D2 antagonist. |
| \$5750 | Somatostatin-28 | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| S5745 | [Tyr1]-Somatostatin | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| S5747 | [Tyr11]-Somatostatin | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| \$5751 | Somatostatin-25 | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| \$5752 | Somatostatin-28 (1-12) | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| \$5753 | Somatostatin-28 (1-14) | Endogenous neuropeptide hormone; somatostatin agonist, GABA modulator, P/Q-type, N-type, and L-type voltage-gated Ca ²⁺ channel modulator. |
| T6935 | Trimebutine base | BK K ⁺ channel and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C0247 | Calcineurin Autoinhibitory Peptide | Peptide; calcineurin inhibitor. |
| F1745 | Felodipine | Dihydropyridine; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| G4483 | Glucagon-Like Peptide II, human | Endogenous peptide hormone, involved in intestinal function; GLP2 agonist. |
| G4484 | Glucagon-Like Peptide II, rat | Endogenous peptide hormone, involved in intestinal function; GLP2 agonist. |
| G4485 | [Ala19]-Glucagon-Like Peptide II, rat | Peptide hormone, GLP-2 derivative; GLP2 agonist. |
| P1854 | Penicillic Acid | Neuroactive mycotoxin produced by <i>Penicillum</i> and <i>Aspergillus</i> ; BK K ⁺ , voltage-gated cardiac Na ⁺ , K ⁺ , Ca ²⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| C3446 | Cilnidipine | Dihydropyridine; L-type and N-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| A5235 | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride | FIASMA, σ1, RyR2, TrkA/B agonist, 5-HT2/6/7, M1-5 mAChR, histamine H1/4, α1-adr. antagonist, SERT, NET inhibitor, Kv1.1/7.2/7.3 K ⁺ , L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| C9863 | Cyproconazole | $Triazole; 14-\alpha \ demethy lase \ inhibitor, voltage-gated \ Ca^{2+} \ channel \ blocker, potential \ aromatase \ inhibitor.$ |
| T1605 | Tebuconazole | $\label{eq:constraint} Triazole; 14-\alpha\ demethylase\ inhibitor, voltage-gated\ Ca^{2+}\ channel\ blocker,\ potential\ aromatase\ inhibitor.$ |
| M0248 | Manidipine Hydrochloride | Dihydropyridine; L-type and T-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| D3447 | Diltiazem Hydrochloride | Benzothiazepine; L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker, potential CNG channel blocker. |
| 17258 | Isoflurane | Ca^{2+} ATPase and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, GABA-A and GlyR potentiator, NMDA antagonist, L-type Ca^{2+} , delayed rectifier K ⁺ , A-type K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| P7158 | Protopine | Isoquinoline alkaloid found in a variety of plant sources; voltage- and receptor-gated Ca2+ channel blocker. |
| C4457 | Clomipramine Hydrochloride | FIASMA, mAChR, 5-HT2/3/6/7, α 1/2-adrenergic antagonist, SERT and NET inhibitor, hERG K ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| D3349 | Dimebon Dihydrochloride | AMPK activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel and NMDA, histamine H1/2, α-adrenergic, 5-HT2C/5A/6 receptor antagonist. |

K⁺ Channel Modulators

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---|--|
| D3209 | Diclofenac Sodium Salt | NSAID; COX-1/2 inhibitor, potential K ⁺ channel modulator. |
| G4597 | 18β-Glycyrrhetinic Acid | Triterpene glycoside found in <i>Glycyrrhiza</i> ; 15-HPGDH inhibitor, hERG and KCNA3/Kv1.3 K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| A4440 | Allicin | Organosulfur found in garlic, binds DNA; inwardly rectifying K ⁺ channel activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| P6852 | Propafenone Hydrochloride | β-adrenergic antagonist, Kv1.4 and K2P2 K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| P2817 | Phentolamine Hydrochloride | ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, α-adrenergic antagonist. |
| P2818 | Phentolamine Methanesulfonate | ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, α-adrenergic antagonist. |
| T7056 | Troglitazone | Thiazolidinedione; PPARγ agonist, ATP-sensitive K⁺ channel blocker. |
| G3556 | Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; γ2 GABA-A agonist, Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel activator, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| P6958 | Protopanaxatriol | Triterpene sapogenin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; GABA-A/C antagonist, slow-activating delayed rectifier K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| V3355 | Vindoline | Semi-synthetic vinca alkaloid found in <i>Catharanthus</i> ; Kv2.1 K ⁺ channel blocker and H ⁺ /K ⁺ ATPase inhibitor. |
| A5037 | Amiodarone Hydrochloride | Voltage-gated Na ⁺ , Ca ²⁺ , K ⁺ channel blocker, α/β -adrenergic antagonist, FIASMA. |
| B8262 | Bupivacaine Hydrochloride Monohydrate | Amino amide; voltage-gated Na ⁺ , BK/SK, Kv1, Kv3, TASK-2 K ⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| C0270 | Carbamazepine | GABA potentiator, voltage-gated Na ⁺ and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| C9711 | Cyclovirobuxine D | Found in $Buxus$; hERG K ⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| D5649 | Domperidone | D2/3 antagonist, hERG K⁺ channel blocker. |
| G4535 | Glimepiride | Sulfonylurea; ATP-sensitive K⁺ channel blocker. |
| G4634 | Glipizide | Sulfonylurea; ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| 15034 | Imiquimod | Imidazoquinoline nucleoside analog; TLR-7/8 agonist, KCNA1/Kv1.1 and KCNA2/Kv1.2 K ⁺ channel partial agonist, TREK-1/ K2P2 and TRAAK/K2P4 K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| N1822 | Nefazodone Hydrochloride | 5-HT2 antagonist, SERT and NET inhibitor, hERG K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| O9210 | Oxcarbazepine | α4β2 nAChR desensitizer, delayed-rectifier voltage-gated K⁺ and voltage-gated Na⁺ channel blocker. |
| B5648 | Bombesin | GRP analog found in <i>Bombina</i> ; bombesin and GRP agonist, hERG K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| F4584 | Fluphenazine Hydrochloride | Piperazine; FIASMA, D2 antagonist, hERG K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| L1884 | Levosimendan | Ca ²⁺ sensitizer; ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, troponin C stabilizer, PDE inhibitor. |
| P0008 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Peptide (6-38), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| A6002 | Apamin | Peptide, bee venom toxin; SK2/3/4 K $^+$ channel blocker. |
| C7997 | C-Type Natriuretic Peptide (1-22), human | Endogenous cardiomodulatory peptide; NPR-B agonist. |
| C7998 | C-Type Natriuretic Peptide, chicken | Endogenous cardiomodulatory peptide; NPR-B agonist. |
| D3429 | Dihydrocytochalasin B | Mycotoxin derivative; actin polymerization inhibitor, Kv1.1-A-type K ⁺ channel converter. |
| N5211 | Nocistatin | Neuropeptide; TRPC agonist, BK/SK K ⁺ channel modulator. |
| P0005 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (1-27), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0006 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (1-38), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0007 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (6-27), human/sheep/rat | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0009 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Poly- peptide (1-38), frog | Endogenous peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0010 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Polypeptide-related Peptide, human | Peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| P0011 | Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase-activating Polypeptide-related Peptide, rat | Peptide, involved in paracrine and autocrine cell signaling; PAC1 and VPAC1/2 agonist. |
| R3477 | Ritodrine Hydrochloride | Phenylethylamine; β 2-adrenergic agonist, SK/BK and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator. |
| S0171 | Sarafotoxin 6c | Isoform of a toxin found in <i>Atractaspis engaddensis</i> ; ET-B agonist, ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator. |
| S6019 | Speract | Peptide, derived from egg outer envelope; K⁺ channel activator, speract SRCR agonist. |
| A5235 | Amitriptyline Hydrochloride | $FIASMA, \sigma 1, RyR2, TrkA/B agonist, 5-HT2/6/7, M1-5 mAChR, histamine H1/4, \alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist, SERT, NET inhibitor, Kv1.1/7.2/7.3 K^+, L-type Ca^{2+} channel blocker.$ |
| A5059 | Amoxapine | 5-HT2/3/6/7, D2/3/4, histamine H1, α 1-adrenergic antagonist, SERT and NET inhibitor, hERG K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| \$5976 | Sotalol Hydrochloride | $\beta\text{-adrenergic}$ antagonist, voltage-gated Na $^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$ and K $^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$ channel blocker. |
| B8261 | Bupivacaine | BK/SK, Kv1, Kv3, TASK-2 K ⁺ channel blocker, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| A5072 | Amsacrine | Acridine derivative; DNA intercalator, topoisomerase II inhibitor, hERG K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| | | |



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • Iktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357 • @lktlabs



| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| R1860 | Repaglinide | Sulfonylurea; ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| M3577 | Mitiglinide Calcium | ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker, potential RyR agonist. |
| M5727 | Moguisteine | Potential ATP-sensitive K⁺ channel blocker, potential irritant receptor antagonist. |
| F4583 | Flupirtine Maleate | Kv7 K ⁺ channel activator, NMDA antagonist, GABA-A negative modulator. |
| G3552 | 20S-Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in Panax; Kv7.1 K $^{+}$ channel activator, $\gamma 2$ GABA-A agonist, $\alpha 10$ nAChR antagonist. |
| D5992 | Doxapram Hydrochloride Hydrate | K ⁺ channel blocker, catecholamine release stimulator. |
| T2936 | Thioridazine Hydrochloride | Piperadine phenothiazine; FIASMA, D1-5, histamine H1/2, M1-5 mAChR, 5-HT1/2/5/6/7, α1/2-adrenergic antagonist, NET inhibitor, hERG K ⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| P3461 | Pipemidic Acid | Fluoroquinolone; bacterial DNA gyrase inhibitor and ATP-sensitive K⁺ channel blocker. |
| A4441 | Allicin, aqueous | Organosulfur found in garlic, binds DNA; inwardly rectifying K ⁺ channel activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| R3197 | Rhyncholphylline | Oxyindole alkaloid found in Uncaria sinensis; hERG K ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel channel blocker, NMDA antagonist. |
| C4457 | Clomipramine Hydrochloride | FIASMA, mAChR, 5-HT2/3/6/7, α 1/2-adrenergic antagonist, SERT and NET inhibitor, hERG K ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| S1863 | Seproxetine Hydrochloride | Fluoxetine metabolite; SERT and DAT inhibitor, Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel blocker, 5-HT2A/2C antagonist. |
| T7003 | Trazodone Hydrochloride | $5\text{-}HT1A \text{ partial agonist}, 5\text{-}HT2, \text{histamine}, \alpha 1/2\text{-}adrenergic \text{ antagonist}, \text{SERT inhibitor}, \text{voltage-gated } K^+ \text{ channel blocker}.$ |
| 17258 | Isoflurane | Ca^{2+} ATPase and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, GABA-A and GlyR potentiator, NMDA antagonist, L-type Ca^{2+} , delayed rectifier K ⁺ , A-type K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| G3252 | 6-Gingerol | Phenol found in Zingiber; TRPV1 agonist, 5-HT3 antagonist, TASK-1/TASK-3/TRESK K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| F4483 | Flufenamic Acid | NSAID; TREK1 K ⁺ potentiator, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, TRPC3 and TRPM2 antagonist, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| R3347 | Riluzole | Benzothiazole; TRPC5 agonist, PTR1 inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GLT-1 modulator. |
| T6934 | Trimebutine Maleate | L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker, BK K ⁺ channel modulator, potential opioid agonist. |
| T6935 | Trimebutine base | BK K ⁺ channel and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| P1854 | Penicillic Acid | Neuroactive mycotoxin produced by Penicillum and Aspergillus; BK K ⁺ , voltage-gated cardiac Na ⁺ , K ⁺ , Ca ²⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| T1978 | Tetrahydroberberine | Isoquinoline alkaloid found in <i>Corydalis</i> ; 5-HT1A agonist, D2 antagonist, ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |

Na⁺ Channel Modulators

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| A5133 | Amiloride Hydrochloride Dihydrate | K ⁺ -sparing diuretic; ENaC and acid-sensing ion channel blocker, Na ⁺ /H ⁺ antiporter inhibitor. |
| D3462 | Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride | Voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, mAChR antagonist, histamine H1 inverse agonist. |
| T7033 | Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride | Phenothiazine; D1/2 and α1-adrenergic antagonist, calmodulin and CDPK4 inhibitor, Nav1.4 and Nav1.7 Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| D3227 | Dihydromethysticin | Kavalactone found in Piper methysticum (kava plant); Voltage-gated Na ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| K0088 | Kawain | Kavalactone found in Piper methysticum (kava plant); Voltage-gated Na ⁺ and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| M1679 | Methysticin | Kavalactone found in Piper methysticum (kava plant). |
| L0060 | Lappaconitine | Alkaloid found in species of Aconitum; cardiac Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| B8144 | Bulleyaconitine A | Natural product found in <i>Aconitum bulleyanum</i> ; voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| F4483 | Flufenamic Acid | NSAID; TREK1 K ⁺ potentiator, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, TRPC3 and TRPM2 antagonist, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| A0958 | Aconitine | Toxin found in <i>Aconitum</i> ; voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel modulator. |
| A5037 | Amiodarone Hydrochloride | Voltage-gated Na $^{\scriptscriptstyle +},$ Ca $^{\scriptscriptstyle 2+},$ K $^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$ channel blocker, α/β -adrenergic antagonist, FIASMA. |
| B8262 | Bupivacaine Hydrochloride Monohydrate | Amino amide; voltage-gated Na ⁺ , BK/SK, Kv1, Kv3, TASK-2 K ⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| C0270 | Carbamazepine | GABA potentiator, voltage-gated Na * and ATP-sensitive K * channel blocker. |
| B8261 | Bupivacaine | BK/SK, Kv1, Kv3, TASK-2 K⁺ channel blocker, voltage-gated Na⁺ channel blocker. |
| O9210 | Oxcarbazepine | α4β2 nAChR desensitizer, delayed-rectifier voltage-gated K ⁺ and voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| S6235 | Spironolactone | Mineralocorticoid, aldosterone, AR antagonist, ENaC channel blocker, potential voltage-gated Ca2+ channel blocker. |
| H9759 | Hypaconitine | Diterpene alkaloid found in Aconitum; voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel modulator. |
| Z5653 | Zonisamide | Sulfonamide; carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ and T-type Ca ²⁺ channel blocker. |
| L0349 | Lamotrigine | R-type Ca ²⁺ and voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| T1674 | Terbutaline | β2-adrenergic agonist, potential ENaC activator. |
| V0147 | Valproic Acid Sodium Salt | T-type Ca ²⁺ and voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GABA transaminase and HDAC inhibitor. |
| P7059 | Proxymetacaine Hydrochloride | Potential voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| C4558 | Clonidine Hydrochloride | Imidazoline and α 2-adrenergic agonist, Nav1.7 Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| B6918 | Brevetoxin 3 | Polyether neurotoxin found in Karenia brevis; Nav1.4/1.5 Na ⁺ channel activator. |
| B6917 | Brevetoxin 2 | Polyether neurotoxin found in <i>Karenia brevis</i> ; Nav1.4/1.5 Na ⁺ channel activator. |
| I4961 | Imperatorin | Furocoumarin; voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, AChE and BChE inhibitor. |
| D8145 | Duloxetine Hydrochloride | SERT and NET inhibitor, Nav1.7 Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| P6870 | Propofol | GABA-A agonist, NMDA antagonist, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| R3347 | Riluzole | Benzothiazole; TRPC5 agonist, PTR1 inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GLT-1 modulator. |
| P1854 | Penicillic Acid | Neuroactive mycotoxin produced by <i>Penicillum</i> and <i>Aspergillus</i> ; BK K ⁺ , voltage-gated cardiac Na ⁺ , K ⁺ , Ca ²⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| G7200 | GS-967 | Na⁺ channel blocker. |
| A0001 | A-803467 | Nav1.8 Na ⁺ channel blocker, potential Nav1.5 Na ⁺ channel blocker. |





TRP Modifiers

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| A0817 | D,L-1'-Acetoxychavicol Acetate | Found in Languas and Alpinia; TRPA1 agonist, xanthine oxidase inhibitor. |
| C0368 | Carveol | Terpene alcohol found in spearmint oil; TRPV3 agonist. |
| R1774 | Resiniferatoxin | Capsaicin analog isolated from Euphorbia; PKC and TRPV agonist. |
| T6902 | Tranilast | Mast cell stabilizer; TRPV2 antagonist, PDGFR inhibitor. |
| C0266 | Capsaicin, natural | Found in <i>Capsicum</i> ; TRPV agonist. |
| G3455 | Ginsenoside Rc | Triterpene saponin found in species of Panax; AMPK inhibitor, potential TRPV1 antagonist. |
| G3456 | Ginsenoside Rd | Triterpene saponin found in species of Panax; 26S proteasome inhibitor, TRPM7 antagonist. |
| A9818 | Azelastine Hydrochloride | TRPV1 agonist, histamine H1 antagonist. |
| F4483 | Flufenamic Acid | NSAID; TREK1 K ⁺ potentiator, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, TRPC3 and TRPM2 antagonist, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| L5751 | Lomerizine Dihydrochloride | L-type and T-type Ca ²⁺ and TRP antagonist. |
| M1979 | Methyl Salicylate | Ester found in Spiraea, Betula, and Gaultheria; TRPV1 modulator. |
| P7023 | Pregnenolone | Endogenous precursor to all steroid hormones; TRPM3 agonist, NMDA potentiator, GABA-A negative allosteric modulator. |
| A7085 | Arvanil | CB1 agonist, TRPV1 agonist. |
| E7556 | Etodolac | NSAID; TRPA1 agonist, COX-2 inhibitor. |
| P3465 | Piperine | Alkaloid found in black and long peppers; TRPV1 agonist. |
| S8151 | Sumatriptan Succinate | Tryptamine; 5-HT1B/1D agonist, TRPV1 antagonist. |
| N5211 | Nocistatin | Neuropeptide; TRPC agonist, BK/SK K ⁺ channel modulator. |
| P0270 | Parthenolide | Sesquiterpene lactone found in Tanacetum; TRPA1 partial agonist, NLRP3 and caspase 1 inhibitor. |
| R3347 | Riluzole | Benzothiazole; TRPC5 agonist, PTR1 inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GLT-1 modulator. |
| K1678 | Ketanserin | 5-HT2A antagonist, potential α1-adrenergic antagonist. |
| P3348 | Pimecrolimus | Calcineurin inhibitor, potential TRPV1 agonist. |
| N1755 | Neomycin Sulfate | Polycationic aminoglycoside; protein translation inhibitor, cation channel/receptor (P2X, TRPV1) blocker. |
| P1634 | Peimine | Steroidal alkaloid found in Fritillaria; TRPV1 and TRPA1 antagonist. |
| P1635 | Peiminine | Steroidal alkaloid found in Fritillaria; M2 mAChR antagonist, potential TRPV1 and TRPA1 antagonist. |
| K1679 | (+)-Ketanserin Tartrate Salt | 5-HT2A and TRPV1 antagonist, potential α 1-adrenergic antagonist. |
| A7200 | AS-252424 | p110y PI3K inhibitor, potential TRPC1/5/6 negative modulator, potential TRPC3/7 positive modulator. |
| P3542 | PIK-93 | p110α and p110γ PI3K inhibitor. |
| G3252 | 6-Gingerol | Phenol found in Zingiber; TRPV1 agonist, 5-HT3 antagonist, TASK-1/TASK-3/TRESK K⁺ channel blocker. |
| C4417 | Clemizole | TRPC5 activator, NS4B and histamine H1 inhibitor. |
| C4418 | Clemizole Hydrochloride | TRPC5, NS4B, histamine H1 inhibitor. |
| 10933 | Icilin | TRPM8 activator, TRPV3 blocker. |
| | | |

NMDA

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| A4443 | L-(+)-Alliin | Optically active cysteine derivative found in <i>Allium</i> . |
| A5217 | trans-Anethole | Phenylpropene derivative found in essential oils; NMDA agonist. |
| D1629 | Dehydroepiandrosterone | Endogenous steroid hormone; ER β , NMDA, $\sigma 1$ agonist, ER α and AR partial agonist, GABA-A antagonist. |
| D1792 | Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide Hydrate | σ1/2and μ/κ/δ-OR agonist, α3β4/α4β2/α7 nAChR, SERT, NET, NMDA antagonist. |
| S8247 | Sulfasalazine | Mesalazine derivative, sulfa drug; sepiapterin reductase inhibitor, NMDA antagonist. |
| A4444 | L-Alliin | Cysteine derivative found in Allium; NMDA NR2A/2B agonist. |
| D3328 | Dihydrokainic Acid | NMDA agonist, GLT-1 inhibitor. |
| M1749 | Memantine Hydrochloride | D2 agonist, NMDA, 5-HT3, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| N3322 | Niflumic Acid | NSAID; NMDA inverse agonist, T-type Ca ²⁺ and Cl ⁻ channel blocker, GABA-A antagonist, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| T2816 | L-Theanine | Non-essential amino acid found in Camellia and Boletus, glutamic acid analog; weak AMPA and NMDA agonist. |
| A4802 | Amantadine Hydrochloride | Viral M2 proton channel blocker, MAO-A, NET, NMDA, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| A4803 | Amantadine Sulfate | Viral M2 proton channel blocker, MAO-A, NET, NMDA, α7 nAChR antagonist. |
| P7023 | Pregnenolone | Endogenous precursor to all steroid hormones; TRPM3 agonist, NMDA potentiator, GABA-A negative allosteric modulator. |
| C2951 | Chlortetracycline Hydrochloride | Tetracycline; protein translation inhibitor, MMP and calpain inhibitor, NMDA antagonist. |
| C9610 | D-Cycloserine | NMDA partial agonist, D-Ala-D-Ala ligase inhibitor. |
| H8162 | (-)-Huperzine A | Sesquiterpene alkaloid found in Huperzia serrata; AChE inhibitor, NMDA antagonist. |
| A7656 | Atomoxetine Hydrochloride | NET and SERT inhibitor, NMDA antagonist. |
| D1643 | Delta Sleep Inducing Peptide | Peptide; GABA potentiator, NMDA negative allosteric modulator. |
| N1721 | Nefiracetam | Pyrrolidone; NMDA and mGluR5 agonist, N-type and L-type Ca ²⁺ channel activator, $\alpha 4\beta 2$ nAChR potentiator. |
| C4558 | Clonidine Hydrochloride | Imidazoline and $\alpha 2\text{-adrenergic}$ agonist, Nav1.7 Na+ channel blocker. |
| F4583 | Flupirtine Maleate | Kv7 K⁺ channel activator, NMDA antagonist, GABA-A negative modulator. |
| F4883 | Flutriafol | Triazole; demethylation inhibitor, NMDA agonist. |
| G1855 | Gentiopicroside | Secoiridoid glycoside found in Gentiana and Cephalaria. |
| I7559 | Isoliquiritigenin, natural | Chalcone; SIRT activator, GABA-A positive modulator; NMDA antagonist, VEGFR2 and HDAC inhibitor. |
| R3197 | Rhyncholphylline | $Oxy indole \ alkaloid \ found \ in \ Uncaria \ sinensis; h ERG \ K^{\scriptscriptstyle +} \ and \ L-type \ Ca^{\scriptscriptstyle 2+} \ channel \ channel \ blocker, \ NMDA \ antagonist.$ |
| S1853 | Senegenin | Found in Polygata tennifolia. |
| P6870 | Propofol | GABA-A agonist, NMDA antagonist, voltage-gated Na^+ channel blocker. |
| 17258 | Isoflurane | Ca^{2+} ATPase and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, GABA-A and GlyR potentiator, NMDA antagonist, L-type Ca^{2+} , delayed rectifier K ⁺ , A-type K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| B3211 | (+)-Bicuculline | NMDA potentiator, GABA-A antagonist. |
| R3347 | Riluzole | Benzothiazole; TRPC5 agonist, PTR1 inhibitor, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker, GLT-1 modulator. |
| D3349 | Dimebon Dihydrochloride | AMPK activator, L-type Ca ²⁺ channel and NMDA, histamine H1/2, α-adrenergic, 5-HT2C/5A/6 receptor antagonist. |
| M1444 | MDL 29951 | GPR17 agonist, NMDA and fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase inhibitor. |

AMPA

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|-------------------------|---|
| K0133 | Kainic Acid | Excitatory amino acid found in seaweed; AMPA and kainate agonist. |
| T2816 | L-Theanine | Non-essential amino acid found in Camellia and Boletus, glutamic acid analog; weak AMPA and NMDA agonist. |
| A5326 | Aniracetam | AMPA positive allosteric modulator, D2, 5-HT2A, nAChR agonist. |
| T7133 | Trimetazidine | Long-chain 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase inhibitor, potential kainate and AMPA antagonist. |
| N5605 | Nobiletin | Polymethoxylated flavone found in citrus fruits; potential AMPA positive modulator. |
| Z5852 | Zonampanel | AMPA antagonist. |
| D3349 | Dimebon Dihydrochloride | $AMPK \ activator, L-type \ Ca^{2+} \ channel \ and \ NMDA, \ histamine \ H1/2, \\ \alpha-adrenergic, \ 5-HT2C/5A/6 \ receptor \ antagonist.$ |
| A5061 | Ampalex | Benzylpiperidine; AMPA potentiator. |





GABA

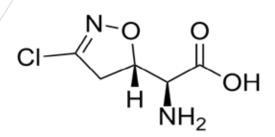
| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|------------------------------|---|
| D1629 | Dehydroepiandrosterone | Endogenous steroid hormone; ERβ, NMDA, σ1 agonist, ERα and AR partial agonist, GABA-A antagonist. |
| T0081 | Taurine | Endogenous sulfonic acid involved in Ca ²⁺ signaling and cardiovascular function; GABA-A and GlyR agonist. |
| N3310 | Nicotinamide | Amide form of vitamin B3 required for production of NAD and NADP; GABA modulator. |
| B3345 | (-)-Bilobalide | Sesquiterpene lactone found in Ginkgo; GABA-A antagonist. |
| G3357 | Ginkgolide C | Diterpene lactone found in <i>Ginkgo</i> ; GABA-A, α-1 GlyR, PAF antagonist. |
| P8117 | Puerarin, 99% | Isoflavone found in <i>Pueraria</i> ; 5-HT2C and GABA-A antagonist. |
| B0110 | Baclofen | GABA derivative; GABA-B agonist. |
| G0048 | γ-Amino Butyric Acid | Endogenous neurotransmitter; GABA agonist. |
| Y0052 | Yangonin | Dienolide kavalactone found in Piper methysticum (kava plant); CB1 agonist, GABA-A potentiator. |
| G3556 | Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in species of <i>Panax</i> ; γ2 GABA-A agonist, Kv7.1 K ⁺ channel activator, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| P6957 | Protopanaxadiol | Triterpene sapogenin found in species of Panax; GABA-A antagonist. |
| P6958 | Protopanaxatriol | Triterpene sapogenin found in species of Panax; GABA-A/C antagonist, slow-activating delayed rectifier K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| H5654 | Honokiol | Lignan found in species of Magnolia; GABA-A potentiator. |
| M0125 | Magnolol | Lignan found in Magnolia; GABA-A potentiator. |
| M1622 | Mefenamic Acid | NSAID; GABA-A potentiator, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| N3322 | Niflumic Acid | NSAID; NMDA inverse agonist, T-type Ca ²⁺ and Cl ⁻ channel blocker, GABA-A antagonist, COX-1/2 inhibitor. |
| G0106 | Gabapentin | GABA analog; GABA potentiator, adenosine A1 agonist, voltage-gated α2δ Ca ²⁺ channel blocker, NMDA modulator. |
| P8118 | Puerarin | Isoflavone daidzein derivative found in Pueraria; GABA-A potentiator, 5-HT2C antagonist. |
| T2816 | L-Theanine | Non-essential amino acid found in Camellia and Boletus, glutamic acid analog; weak AMPA and NMDA agonist. |
| C0270 | Carbamazepine | GABA potentiator, voltage-gated Na ⁺ and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| F4681 | Flumazenil | GABA-A antagonist. |
| F8270 | Furosemide | Loop diuretic; NKCC symporter inhibitor, CFTR Cl ⁻ channel blocker, GABA-A antagonist. |
| I8618 | Ivermectin | Avermectin; glu-gated Cl ⁻ channel activator, GlyR and GABA-A agonist. |
| P7023 | Pregnenolone | Endogenous precursor to all steroid hormones; TRPM3 agonist, NMDA potentiator, GABA-A negative allosteric modulator. |
| S1609 | Securinine | Alkaloid found in Securinega; potential GABA-A antagonist. |
| A0501 | Abamectin | Macrocyclic lactone avermectin; GABA antagonist, F0F1-ATPase and adenine nucleotide translocator inhibitor. |
| E4902 | Emamectin B1 Benzoate | Semi-synthetic avermectin; GABA potentiator. |
| E6470 | Eprinomectin | Semi-synthetic avermectin; GABA potentiator. |
| D1643 | Delta Sleep Inducing Peptide | Peptide; GABA potentiator, NMDA negative allosteric modulator. |
| P1952 | Penitrem A | Neuroactive mycotoxin produced by Penicillum and Aspergillus; GABA-A potentiator, BK K ⁺ channel inhibitor. |
| V1870 | Verruculogen | Mycotoxin produced by Aspergillus; BK K ⁺ channel blocker, GABA-A antagonist. |
| V0147 | Valproic Acid Sodium Salt | T-type Ca²⁺ and voltage-gated Na⁺ channel blocker, GABA transaminase and HDAC inhibitor. |
| B8248 | Bumetanide | Loop diuretic; NKCC symporter and KCC2 co-transporter inhibitor, potential GABA-A antagonist. |
| F4583 | Flupirtine Maleate | Kv7 K ⁺ channel activator, NMDA antagonist, GABA-A negative modulator. |
| G3552 | 20S-Ginsenoside Rg3 | Triterpene saponin found in <i>Panax</i> ; Kv7.1 K⁺ channel activator, γ2 GABA-A agonist, α10 nAChR antagonist. |
| F4881 | Flumequine Sodium | Fluoroquinolone; bacterial DNA gyrase inhibitor, GABA-A antagonist. |
| B3211 | (+)-Bicuculline | NMDA potentiator, GABA-A antagonist. |
| G4400 | Glabridin | Isoflavonoid found in <i>Glycyrrhiza</i> ; GABA-A positive modulator. |
| I7559 | Isoliquiritigenin, natural | Chalcone; SIRT activator, GABA-A positive modulator; NMDA antagonist, VEGFR2 and HDAC inhibitor. |
| E7758 | Etomidate | GABA-A agonist. |
| P6870 | Propofol | GABA-A agonist, NMDA antagonist, voltage-gated Na ⁺ channel blocker. |
| 17258 | Isoflurane | Ca ²⁺ ATPase and ATP-sensitive K ⁺ channel activator, GABA-A and GlyR potentiator, NMDA antagonist, L-type Ca ²⁺ , delayed rectifier K ⁺ , A-type K ⁺ channel blocker. |
| R5874 | Rosmarinic Acid | Caffeic acid ester isolated from Melissa, Salvia, and Rosmarinus; GABA transaminase and Fyn kinase inhibitor. |
| A8812 | AWD 131-138 | GABA-A positive modulator. |
| N7200 | NS-11394 | GABA-A α5/3/2 positive modulator. |
| | | |

Acivicin

Acivicin (A0934) is a heterocyclic analog of L-glutamate originally produced by *Streptomyces sviceus*. Acivicin exhibits antimicrobial and anticancer activities.

Acivicin inhibits γ -glutamyltranspeptidase (γ -GT), an enzyme involved in transferring γ -glutamyl groups in the cell membranes of the kidneys, heart, brain, and pancreas. γ -GT moves amino acids across cell membranes and is important for homeostasis of oxidative stress. Acivicin covalently binds the active site of γ -GT, inducing a conformational change in which the C-terminal end folds to block entry and exit to the active site; this renders the enzyme incapable of catalyzing other reactions¹. As glutathione is hydrolyzed by γ -GT, acivicin is often used to study glutathione homeostasis.

Acivicin inhibits glutamine amidotransferases such as GMP synthase and IGP synthase. Acivicin suppresses the growth of hepatoma cells in vitro, preventing the incorporation of uridine and thymidine into macromolecules and decreasing pools of CTP, GTP, dCTP, dGTP, and tTTP². In this study, acivicin also inhibits CTP synthase. Other studies indicate depletion of all nucleoside triphosphate pools³.



A0934 Acivicin

Acivicin also exhibits chemotherapeutic activity in clinical trials, although potential benefit has been limited by CNS toxicity⁴. This compound has also been studied as a low-dose supplement to other chemotherapeutics such as cisplatin, as inhibition of γ -GT suppresses cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity⁵.

Acivicin's inhibition of GMP synthase also limits pathogenicity of fungal microbes *Candida albicans* and *Aspergillus fumigatus*⁶. Analogs of acivicin are in various stages of development as antiparasitic compounds, owing to their increased affinity for CTP synthase⁷.

50

References:

- 1. Williams K, Cullato S, Sand A, et al. Biochemistry. 2009 Mar 24;48(11):2459-67.
- 2. Lui MS, Kizaki H, Weber G. Biochem Pharmacol. 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3469-7
- 3. Weber G, Natsumeda Y, Lui MS, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul. 1984;22:69-93.
- 4. Hidalgo M, Rodriguez G, Kuhn JG, et al. Clin Cancer Res. 1998 Nov;4(11):2763-70.
- 5. Hanigan MH, Gallagher BC, Taylor PT Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1996 Aug;175(2):270-4.
- 6. Rodriguez-Suarez R, Xu D, Veillette K, et al. Chem Biol. 2007 Oct;14(10):1163-75.
- 7. Tamborini L, Pinto A, Smith TK, et al. ChemMedChem. 2012 Sep;7(9):1623-34.



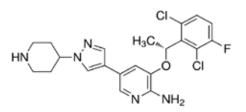
ALK Inhibitors

Tyrosine kinases such as anaplastic lymphoma kinase (ALK) are becoming major targets in the development of new chemotherapeutics and anti-inflammatories. ALK plays an important role in the development of the brain; it also drives the progression of several cancers, including anaplastic large-cell lymphoma, neuroblastoma, and non-small cell lung cancer.

When the ALK gene is mutated or fused with other genes, it often produces extra or abberent proteins. Overactive ALK stimulates JAK/STAT, PI3K/ Akt, and ERK, promoting unregulated cell cycle progression, survival, and proliferation¹. Targeting ALK prevents these downstream effects, limiting cancer cell signaling and tumor growth. Several ALK inhibitors also inhibit IGF-1R, an additional target in preventing growth of cancer cells²⁻⁴. Products that target both of these kinases include LDK378 (L1340), AZD3463 (A9600), and GSK-1838705A (G7540).

References:

- 1. Grande E, Bolós MV, Arriola E. Mol Cancer Ther. 2011 Apr;10(4):569-79.
- 2. www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01685060
- 3. Yang B. Protein Kinases in Drug Discovery Conference. 2013.
- 4. Sabbatini P, Korenchuk S, Rowand JL, et al. Mol Cancer Ther. 2009 Oct;8(10):2811-20.
- 5. Okamoto W, Okamoto I, Arao T, et al. Mol Cancer Ther. 2012 Jul;11(7):1557-64.
- 6. Kodama T, Hasegawa M, Takanashi K, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2014 Nov;74(5):1023-8.
- 7. Hoogendijk AJ, Pinhanços SS, van der Poll T, et al. Immunobiology. 2013 Apr;218(4):435-42.
- 8. www.clinicaltrials.gov/show/NCT01284192



Crizotinib (C6935) is a well-characterized ALK inhibitor that also suppresses activity of ROS1 and c-MET. In cancer cells, this compound upregulates expression of pro-apoptotic BIM and downregulates expression of anti-apoptotic survivin to induce apoptosis⁵. CH5424802 (C2900) targets both wildtype and mutant L1196M ALK, inducing regression of non-small cell lung cancer metastasis in the brain⁶.

Doramapimod (D5868) is an inhibitor of ALK, JNK, and p38 MAPK that suppresses pulmonary inflammation in vivo and in vitro⁷.

ASP-3026 (A7400) is an inhibitor of ALK that lowers tumor burden in lung and intrapleural tumor models⁸.





Allicin

Allicin (A4440) is an organosulfur compound found in garlic. Like other organosulfurs, allicin exhibits a wide variety of biological activities, including antiviral, antibacterial, anti-inflammatory, antioxidative, antihypertensive, and anticancer properties.

LKT Laboratories now carries an aqueous solution of allicin (Allicin, aqueous A4441) that eliminates the presence of methanol as a solvent. This solution of water and 0.1% formic acid allows allicin to be used in cell cultures and animal studies without the cytotoxic effects of methanol. The aqueous solution does not sacrifice quality or stability for its easeof-use benefit. General storage conditions and stabilities are similar to those of allicin in methanol.

Several studies using allicin supplied from LKT Laboratories have been published within the last several years, many focusing on the antimicrobial effects of allicin. One study highlights the ability of allicin to inhibit streptolysin O, a potent cytolytic toxin produced by species of *Streptococcus*, a gram-positive bacteria¹.

References:

1. Arzanlou M, Bohlooli S. J Med Microbiol. 2010 Sep;59(Pt 9):1044-9.

2. Lihua L, Jianhuit W, Jialini Y, et al. Pol J Microbiol. 2013;62(3):243-51.

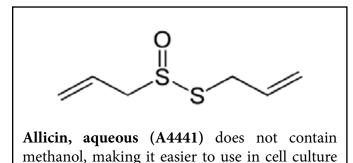
3. Hasan N, Siddiqui MU, Toossi Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2007 Apr 6;355(2):471-6.

4. Liu C, Cao F, Tang QZ, et al. J Nutr Biochem. 2010 Dec;21(12):1238-50.

5. Reinhart KM, Coleman CI, Teevan C, et al. Ann Pharmacother. 2008 Dec;42(12):1766-71.

6. Chu YL, Ho CT, Chung JG, et al. J Agric Food Chem. 2012 Aug 29;60(34):8363-71.

7. Cha JH, Choi YJ, Cha SH, et al. Oncol Rep. 2012 Jul;28(1):41-8.



and animal studies!

A separate study suggests that allicin inhibits surface adherence and suppresses production of virulence fctors by gram-negative bacteria *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*². Additionally, allicin downregulates expression and secretion of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* 85B mRNA in infected monocytes³. This effect is likely due to allicin's anti-inflammatory and antioxidative activities, as it increases levels of glutathione and IFN-y and decreases levels of TNF- α .

Allicin displays other antioxidative activities as well. In animal models, allicin suppresses increased ROS levels and NADPH activity induced by angiotensin II or pressure overload, preserving cardiac function and preventing the development of cardiac hypertrophy⁴. This compound also reduces systolic and diastolic blood pressure when administered to hypertensive subjects in a clinical setting⁵.

In various cellular and animal models, allicin also exhibits anticancer and chemopreventive properties. This compound suppresses PI3K/mTOR signaling and induces p53-mediated autophagy in hepatocellular carcinoma cells⁶. Allicin also inhibits growth of glioma cells in vitro through modulation of MAPK/ERK signaling and Bcl-2/Bax levels⁷.

57



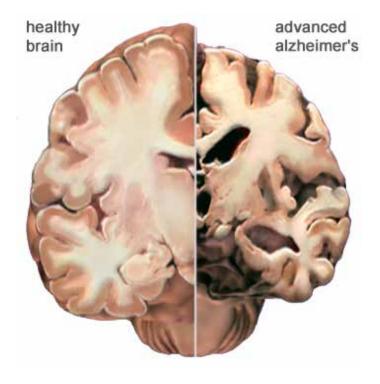
Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

Linking Alzheimer's Disease and Insulin Signaling

Research has indicated a potential link between Alzheimer's disease (AD) and insulin resistance for several years. Commonalities between AD and type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM) are highlighted by interruptions in insulin signaling that affect cell growth, cell differentiation, cellular repair mechanisms, energy metabolism, and glucose utilization¹. Insulin is primarily known for regulating blood sugar levels but also plays a significant role in neuronal function as it acts as a growth factor for both regular cells as well as neurons.

Recent research highlights links between AD and increased resistance to insulin in the brain. Insulin resistance appears to be an early, common feature of AD and is accompanied by insulin-like growth factor (IGF) resistance². This resistance develops in the brains of subjects with AD even without the presence of T2DM.

By restoring insulin responsiveness and lowering insulin depletion in the brain, studies suggest that it may be possible to slow or halt the effects of AD. Pharmacological agents that can perform these functions are currently under investigation and are being studied for their effects in T2DM models. **Metformin Hydrochloride** (M2076) is a commonly used treatment for T2DM.



Metformin is an insulin sensitizer that decreases hepatic glucose production. In pre-clinical studies, metformin sensitizes neuronal insulin resistance³.

LKT Laboratories carries a variety of antidiabetic compounds. Other potentially useful antidiabetic therapies include PPAR agonists **Pioglitazone Hydrochloride (P6954)** and **Troglitazone** (**T7056**) and ATP-sensitive K⁺ channel modulators **Glimepiride (G4535)** and **Repaglinide (R1860)**.

References:

- 1. Gao C, Liu Y, Li L, et al. Rev Neurosci. 2013;24(6):607-15.
- 2. Talbot K, Wang HY, Kazi H, et al. J Clin Invest. 2012 Apr;122(4):1316-38.
- 3. Gupta A, Bisht B, Dey CS. Neuropharmacology. 2011 May;60(6):910-20.

Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357



Antipsychotics and Antidepressants

LKT Laboratories offers a variety of bioactive antipsychotic and antidepressant compounds for use in research models. Many of these compounds alter dopamine signaling, inhibiting one of several dopamine receptor subtypes or dopamine transporters. LKT Laboratories carries typical first generation antipsychotics such as **Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride (C2947)** and **Haloperidol (H0142)** as well as atypical second generation antipsychotics **Clozapine (C4757)** and **Risperidone (R3475)**.

A second category of neuroactive compounds includes antidepressants, which typically act to prolong the activity of neurotransmitters in the brain. These compounds often act on serotonin receptors, dopamine receptors, ion channels, and neurotransmitter transporters. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) inhibit presynaptic reuptake of serotonin from the synapse back into the neuron, increasing levels of serotonin available to interact with serotonin receptors. Fluoxetine Hydrochloride (F4780) and Paroxetine Hydrochloride Hemihydrate (P0297) are SSRIs used in many research applications.

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOIs) are another category of antidepressants that inhibit monoamine oxidase, an enzyme responsible for degradation of serotonin and dopamine. Inhibition of this enzyme increases levels of these neurotransmitters, allowing them to bind receptors and transmit signals involved in reward, reinforcement, learning, and memory. **Tranylcypromine Hydrochloride (T6903)** and **Moclobemide (M5610)** are two of several MAOIs carried by LKT Laboratories.

Additional representative antipsychotics and antidepressants from our product library can be found in the listing below.

9

f

in

A5234 Amisulpride A5235 Amitriptyline Hydrochloride A5059 Amoxapine A7034 Aripiprazole A9801 Azaperone B9363 Bupropion Hydrochloride B8274 Buspirone Hydrochloride C3477 Citalopram Hydrobromide C4457 Clomipramine Hydrochloride D1874 Desvenlafaxine Succinate D5994 Doxepin Hydrochloride D8145 Duloxetine Hydrochloride E7209 Escitalopram Oxalate F4584 Fluphenazine F4783 Fluvoxamine Maleate I4659 Iloperidone

K1678 Ketanserin M0262 Maprotiline Hydrochloride M1845 Melitracen Hydrochloride M3368 Mirtazapine N1822 Nefazodone Hydrochloride O4400 Olanzapine P0144 Paliperidone Q8019 Quetiapine Fumarate S1971 Sertraline Hydrochloride T2936 Thioridazine Hydrochloride T7003 Trazodone Hydrochloride T7033 Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride V1854 Venlafaxine Hydrochloride V3444 Vilazodone V5870 Vortioxetine Z3463 Ziprasidone



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

Proteins Involved in Apoptosis

Apoptosis is a form of programmed cell death in which the cell signals through various pathways for its own destruction. Apoptosis is a normal process involved in development but can also be initiated in response to stressors such as hypoxia, ionic imbalance, and pathogenic infection. Dysregulation of apoptosis plays a role in various diseases such as atrophy, neurodegeneration, autoimmune diseases, and cancer. In cancer, apoptosis is often inhibited, allowing a cell to live longer than planned. This allows the cell to pass on age-related misfolded proteins as it continues to replicate. In cancerous cells, apoptosis-regulating proteins are often mutated or dysregulated, especially cell cycle regulators such as p53 or apoptosis inhibitors such as Bcl-2 and XIAP. p53 is a tumor suppressor that inhibits cell cycle progression at the G1 phase in response to DNA damage; once halted, p53 either signals for DNA repair or apoptosis. Mouse double minute 2 homolog (MDM2) and other MDM-family proteins are negative regulators of p53; inhibiting these proteins allows p53 activity. Bcl-family proteins such as Bcl-2 and Bcl-xl inhibit apoptosis by preventing cytochrome C release and caspase activation, two steps in the initiation of apoptosis signaling cascades. Inhibitor of apoptosis proteins (IAPs) such as XIAP and survivin are also pro-survival; these proteins directly bind caspases, preventing caspase activation.

Bcl Inhibitors

| - | | |
|------------|----------------------|--|
| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
| G5875 | Gossypol Acetic Acid | Bcl-2, Bcl-xl, sialyl transferase inhibitor. |
| A0776 | ABT-199 | BH3 mimetic; Bcl-2 inhibitor. |
| A0777 | ABT-263 (Navitoclax) | BH3 mimetic; Bcl-2 and Bcl-xl inhibitor. |
| A0778 | ABT-737 | BH3 mimetic; Bcl-2, Bxl-xl, Bcl-w inhibitor. |
| O0400 | Obatoclax | BH3 mimetic; Bcl-2 and Bcl-xl inhibitor. |
| | | |

IAP Inhibitors

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|--------------|---|
| L1044 | LCL-161 | SMAC mimetic; PXR agonist, IAP inhibitor. |
| T4400 | TL-32711 | Smac mimetic; IAP inhibitor. |
| Y4800 | YM-155 | Survivin inhibitor. |

Other Apoptosis Activators

| Product ID | Product Name | Description |
|------------|---------------------------|---|
| D3450 | Dimethylaminoparthenolide | Water-soluble parthenolide analog; NF-ĸB inhibitor. |
| J5237 | JNJ-26854165 | MDM2 inhibitor. |
| N7209 | NSC-207895 | Benzofuroxan derivative; MDMX inhibitor. |
| N8277 | Nutlin-3 | Imidzoline derivative; MDM2 inhibitor. |
| R3476 | RITA | p53 activator. |





f

y

Aurora Kinase Inhibitors

Aurora kinases are a class of enzymes responsible for regulating cell cycle progression. During mitosis, these proteins help facilitate chromosome segregation and cytokinesis. Aurora kinases are overexpressed in cancer cells, stimulating tumor progression; as a result, this group of proteins makes an excellent target in the development of new chemotherapeutics.

Aurora kinase A, one of three subtypes along with aurora kinases B and C, plays a significant role in p53 signaling. The p53 signaling pathway is involved in cell growth regulation and apoptosis. The p53 protein functions as a tumor suppressor. Overexpression of aurora kinase A stimulates degradation of p53, downregulating checkpoint response signaling and facilitating oncogenic transformation in cells¹.

Aurora kinase B inhibition induces catastrophic mitosis. By preventing kinetochores from fixing inappropriate microtubule interactions, inhibition of this kinase prevents chromosome alignment

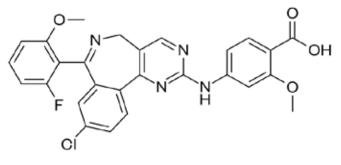
References:

1. Katayama H, Sasai K, Kawai H, et al. Nat Genet. 2004 Jan;36(1):55-62.

3. Harrington EA, Bebbington D, Moore J, et al. Nat Med. 2004 Mar;10(3):262-7. and segregation, blocking cell division². Aurora kinase inhibitors do not directly inhibit cell cycle progression but instead, following an aberrant mitosis, activate the p53-dependent post-mitotic checkpoint; this induces 'pseudo-G1' cell cycle arrest³. Because of this, highly abnormal cells continue proliferation despite the presence of significant genomic instabilities, resulting in cell death.

LKT Laboratories carries a variety of aurora kinase inhibitors. See the list below for a selection of these compounds.

> <u>Aurora kinase inhibitors:</u> A9714 AZD-1152-HQPA C9708 CYC-116 G7444 GSK-1070916 M4652 MLN8237 (Alisertib) T5996 Tozasertib V9201 VX-11e Z4900 ZM-447439



M4652 MLN8237 (Alisertib)





^{2.} Ditchfield C, Johnson VL, Tighe A, et al. J Cell Biol. 2003 Apr 28;161(2):267-80.

Autophagy Inducers

Autophagy is the breakdown of unnecessary or dysfunctional cell components by lysosomes. This process can promote survival during cellular starvation by maintaining cellular energy levels. Autophagy is also a form of programmed cell death that can be initiated by processes such as development, differentiation, neurodegenerative diseases, stress, infection, and cancer¹. Although autophagy may improve survival of starved cells, it is also a tumor suppressor. Autophagy is induced by the presence of irregular proteins produced by chemotherapeutics; degradation of these proteins and organelles limits cell growth². Prolonged autophagy also leads to a high turnover rate of proteins and organelles which may kill cancer cells³. For a selection of compounds that induce autophagy across various disease models including cancer, fibrosis, and pathogenic infection, see the representative list below.

A0820 Acetyl-benzylisothiocyanate-L-cysteine A4440 Allicin A4441 Allicin (aqueous) A6132 Apicidin A6818 Arenobufagin A7460 Asparaginase A9710 AZD-2014 B1653 Benzyl Isothiocyanate B1996 BEZ235 C0265 Carnosic Acid C2947 Chlorpromazine Hydrochloride C5654 Concanavalin A D0375 Dasatinib Monohydrate D4802 17-DMAG E0813 Ecdysterone E2003 Efavirenz E6846 Erlotinib Monohydrochloride E7357 Esomeprazole Potassium E7356 Esomeprazole Magnesium Trihydrate E7657 Etoposide E7658 Etoposide phosphate E8419 Everolimus G3461 Ginsenoside F2 H9712 (E)-4-Hydroxytamoxifen

H9711 (Z)-4-Hydroxytamoxifen H9716 (E,Z)-4-Hydroxytamoxifen M1744 Melittin M4454 MLN-4924 N3346 Nilotinib O0400 Obatoclax O6932 Oridonin P3465 Piperine P3561 Piperlongumine P4492 PLX4720 P7000 PR-619 P7219 Pseudolaric acid B P8167 Puromycin Aminonucleoside P8168 Puromycin Dihydrochloride P9200 PX-866 S0134 Saikosaponin D S7603 Stavudine S8044 R,S-Sulforaphane T1968 Terpinen-4-ol V0146 Valsartan V0352 Vandetanib W5727Wogonoside Y4802 YM-201636

References:

1. Kobayashi S. Biol Pharm Bull. 2015;38(8):1098-103.

2. Mathew R, Karp CM, Beaudoin B, et al. Cell. 2009 Jun 12;137(6):1062-75.

3. Yang ZJ, Chee CE, Huang S, et al. Mol Cancer Ther. 2011 Sep;10(9):1533-41.







Bexarotene (B1992) is a retinoid specifically selective for retinoid X receptors (RXRs). Bexarotene is a chemotherapeutic agent in the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Research also suggests that bexarotene exhibits potential biological activity in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease as well.

The correlation between amyloid- β plaques and Alzheimer's disease is well established¹. The accumulation and aggregation of misfolded plaques interferes with neuronal function and neurotransmission by inhibiting the transfer of signals in the brain. Amyloid- β peptides are produced by cleavage of amyloid precursor protein (APP), a transmembrane glycoprotein. Although the normal functions of amyloid- β are not well understood, it is primarily aggregation of the misfolded fragments that is linked to the development of Alzheimer's disease.

Apolipoprotein E is a protein that is responsible for facilitating the clearance of amyloid- β plaques. Transcriptional activation of apolipoprotein E is normally induced through activity at nuclear receptors such as RXRs. Bexarotene, as an RXR agonist, enhances the clearance of soluble amyloid- β within hours of administration in animal models of Alzheimer's disease². Amyloid- β plaque area is reduced by more than 50% within three days. Bexarotene also stimulates the reversal of cognitive deficits and improves neural ciruit function.



Healthy neurons



Neurons surrounded by amyloid-β plaques

Further research with bexarotene examining its activity in Alzheimer's disease models and other research applications is ongoing. As RXR activation stimulates physiological amyloid- β clearance mechanisms, bexarotene and other RAR agonists such as **9-cis-Retinoic Acid (R1777)** and **13-cis-Retinoic Acid (R1779)** may gain new relevance in neurodegenerative disease studies.

References:

- 1. Tiraboschi P, Hansen LA, Thal LJ, et al. Neurology. 2004 Jun 8;62(11):1984-9.
- 2. Cramer P, Cirrito J, Wesson DW, et al. Science. 2012 Mar 23;335(6075):1503-6.





Bleomycin

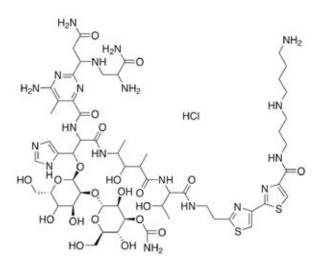
Bleomycins are glycopeptides first produced by *Streptomyces verticillus* that exhibit potent anticancer and antibiotic properties. **Bleomycin Sulfate (B4518)**, a mixture of bleomycins, contains the predominant components of commercially available bleomycin. Bleomycin is used to treat many cancers, including squamous cell carcinoma, testicular cancer, and Hodgkin lymphoma; it is also a component of the ABVD chemotherapy regimen. Bleomycin induces strand breaks in DNA and prevents incorporation of thymidine into DNA¹⁻³.

Bleomycin has two primary structural domains: the bithiazole DNA interaction site and a metal binding site¹. Bleomycin can chelate iron at the second site,

generating reactive oxygen species that cause DNA degradation⁴. Bleomycin may also bind to DNA directly, inducing strand breakage by removing hydrogen from DNA bases⁵.

References:

- 1. Benitz-Bribiesca L and Sanchez-Suarez P. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1999:887:133-49.
- 2. Vorobjev PE, Smith JB, Pyshnaya IA, et al. Bioconjug Chem. 2003 Nov-Dec;14(6):1307-13.
- 3. Liu Y, Wu F, and Zou G. Anal Chim Acta. 2007 Sep 19;599(2):310-4. 4. Sugiura Y, Suzuki T, Otsuka M, et al. J. Biol. Chem. 1983;258(2):1328-
- 36.5. Hecht SM. J Nat Prod. 2000 Jan;63(1):158-68.
- 6. Li P, Li DF, Guo ZT, et al. Zhonghua Kou Qiang Yi Xue Za Zhi. 2013 Jan;48(1):18-22.
- 7. Huang YD, Li P, Tong X, et al. Indian J Pharmacol. 2015 Jan-Feb;47(1):55-8.



Bleomycin A5 HCl (A4517) can induce two modes of cell death: necrosis and apoptosis. Bleomycin A5 may also treat hemangioma, as it has shown activity in cellular and animal models⁶. Additionally, this compound upregulates expression of p53 and downregulates activity of telomerase in vitro⁷.



Carotenoids

Carotenoids are compounds that can be found in photosynthetic organisms and are often used as pigments or dyes. Most humans and animals are incapable of synthesizing carotenoids and must obtain them through a diet of fruits and vegetables. Structurally, carotenoid compounds consist of a series of terpene units that allow for effective free radical scavenging. As antioxidants, carotenoids exhibit a variety of biological activities and health benefits, including risk reduction for breast cancer, prostate cancer, and gastric cancer.

β-Carotene (C0269) is a red-orange pigment found in sweet potatoes, carrots, pumpkins, and spinach; it exhibits provitamin A activity and can be cleaved into two molecules of vitamin A. β-Carotene intake is associated with reduced risk for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), likely due to its ability to reduce oxidative stress, a component involved in the pathogenesis of ALS¹. High dietary levels of β-carotene are also associated with reduced risk of breast cancer and gastric cancer²⁻³. Administration of β-carotene suppresses the invasive activity of hepatoma cells⁴. In animal models of mammary carcinogenesis, β-carotene intake in a lipid-enriched diet decreases tumor incidence and tumor growth⁵.

Lycopene (L9609) is another red pigment with biological activity. Lycopene is found in many red fruits and vegetables such as tomatoes, melon, and grapefruit. Like other carotenoids, this compound is also an antioxidant. Intake of lycopene is associated with protection against UV-induced skin damage; subjects administered lycopene present increases in procollagen I and decreases in MMP-1, two biomarkers of UV- induced erythma⁶. In animal models of liver carcinogenesis, this compound minimizes diethylnitrosoamine-induced decreases in hepatic antioxidative enzyme activity, increases in inflammatory signaling, and activation of mTOR and NF- κ B; as a result, the incidence, number, size, and volume of hepatic nodules is decreased⁷.

Other carotenoids such as **Capsanthin (C0260)** exhibit additional research applications. This compound decreases expression of IL-6, TNF- α , and MCP-1, suppressing obesity-induced inflammation in adipocytes⁸. This compound also inhibits cell cycle progression and induces apoptosis in leukemia cells, potentially through the upregulation of PPAR γ^9 .

References: 1. Fitzgerald KC, O'Reilly ÉJ, Fondell E, et al. Ann Neurol. 2013 Feb;73(2):236-45. 2. Eliassen AH, Hendrickson SJ, Brinton LA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst. 2012 Dec 19;104(24):1905-16. 3. Larsson SC, Bergkvist L, Näslund I, et al. Am J Clin Nutr. 2007 Feb;85(2):497-503. 4. Kozuki Y, Miura Y, Yagasaki K, et al. Cancer Lett. 2000 Apr 3;151(1):111-5. 5. Mailland V, Hoinard C, Arab K, et al. Br J Nutr. 2006 Jul;96(1):18-21. 6. Rizwan M, Rodriguez-Blanco I, Harbottle A, et al. Br J Dermatol. 2011 Jan;164(1):154-62. 7. Sahin K, Orhan C, Tuzcu M, et al. Nutr Cancer. 2014;66(4):590-8. 8. Maeda H, Saito S, Nakamura N, et al. ISRN Inflamm. 2013 Apr 11;2013:763758. 9. Zhang X, Zhao WE, Hu L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys. 2011 Aug 1;512(1):96-106.





Cholinergic Signaling Modulators

Acetylcholine (ACh) is a neurotransmitter in both the peripheral nervous system (PNS) and central nervous system (CNS) in many organisms. ACh is one of many neurotransmitters in the autonomic nervous system and the only neurotransmitter found in the motor division of the somatic nervous system. ACh is also the principal neurotransmitter in autonomic ganglia. This compound activates signaling cascades at the neuromuscular junction and exerts effects on plasticity, arousal, reward, sensory perception, and attention¹⁻².

LKT Laboratories offers several compounds that modulate ACh activity. Darifenacin (D0169) inhibits M3 muscarinic acetylcholines receptors³. Donepezil Hydrochloride (D5753) is a reversible acetylcholinesterase inhibitor that prolongs ACh activity and is used to treat Parkinson's disease⁴. Pancuronium Bromide (P0252) and Atracurium Besylate(A7668) are nonselective antagonists at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors at neuromuscular junctions and are used to induce muscle relaxation and anesthesia⁵. **Bupropion** Hydrochloride (B8363) is an antidepressant and smoking cessation aid that acts as a noncompetitive antagonist at $\alpha_3 \beta_2$ and $\alpha_4\beta_2$ nicotinic acetylcholine receptors⁶.



Mecamylamine Hydrochloride (M1708) is also an antagonist at nicotinic acetylcholine receptors, although it inhibits a much wider variety of receptor subtypes; it is primarily used in reward and reinforcement research models⁷. **Rivastigmine Hydrogen Tartrate (R3586)** is an inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase and butylcholinesterase that is used to treat dementia and to study Alzheimer's disease in research models⁸.

in

References:

- 1. Jones BE. Trends Pharmacol Sci. 2005 Nov;26(11):578-86.
- 2. Himmelheber AM, Sarter M, Bruno JP. Brain Res Cogn Brain Res. 2000 Jun;9(3):313-25.
- 3. Chapple C. Curr Med Res Opin. 2007 Oct;23(10):2347-58.
- 4. Dubois B, Tolosa E, Katzenschlager R, et al. Mov Disord. 2012 Sep 1;27(10):1230-8.
- 5. Stankov-Jovanović VP, Nikolić-Mandić SD, Mandić LM, et al. Anal Bioanal Chem. 2006 Aug;385(8):1462-9.
- 6. Slemmer JE, Martin BR, Damaj MI. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2000 Oct;295(1):321-7.
- 7. Papke RL, Sanberg PR, Shytle RD. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2001 May;297(2):646-56.
- 8. Krall WJ, Sramek JJ, Cutler NR. Ann Pharmacother. 1999 Apr;33(4):441-50.



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

9-cis-Retinoic Acid

9-cis Retinoic Acid (R1777) is a form of vitamin A. 9-cis Retinoic acid is an endogenous ligand for retinoid X receptors, and like other retinoids, also activates retinoic acid receptors¹. Retinoids such as 9-cis retinoic acid play a significant role in cell proliferation, cell differentiation, immune function, growth of bone tissue, and activation of tumor suppressor genes. This compound is one of the first commercially utilized retinoids; it displays therapeutic activity in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic hand eczema²⁻³. 9-cis Retinoic acid also exhibits potential benefit in the treatment of other cutaneous disorders such as pityriasis rubra pilaris⁴.

9-cis Retinoic acid displays anticancer activity in the treatment of other cancers as well, including hormone-dependent tumors. Adrenocortical cancer is associated with reductions in endogenous retinoic acid production. In models of adrenocortical cancer, 9-cis retinoic acid decreases cell viability and steroid hormone secretion likely through disruption of cell cycle regulation. In animal models of this cancer, this compound decreases tumor growth⁵. In models of breast cancer, 9-cis retinoic acid suppresses cell proliferation by altering the interaction between retinoid X receptor α (RXR α) and replication factor C3 (RFC3); this appears to be the same mechanism by which this compound alters developmental embryonic cell proliferation⁶. 9-cis Retinoic acid also exhibits antioxidative and neuroprotective activities. In models of neurotoxicity induced by methamphetamine administration, 9-cis retinoic acid improves locomotor activity and striatal tyrosine hydroxylase levels, limiting dopaminergic neurodegeneration⁷. This compound improves motor activity and minimizes neurodegenerative symptoms in animal models of Parkinson's disease as well⁸.

This compound is relevant to many other additional research applications. Retinoids are known to play a key role in maintenance of immune function. In several cellular models, 9-cis retinoic acid stimulates immune cell adhesion in both integrin-dependent and integrin-independent manners⁹. Additionally, 9-cis retinoic acid enhances lymphatic vessel proliferation and regeneration in animal models, decreasing symptoms of lymphedema¹⁰.

57

Other retinoids available include: All-trans Retinol (R1876) All-trans Retinol (high purity, R1877) Trans-retinoic Acid (R1870) 13-cis Retinoic Acid (R1779) Retinyl Palmitate (R1879) Retinyl Acetate (R1878) Etrtinate (E7668) Acitretin (A0933) And many others!

References:

- 2. King T, McKenna J, and Alexandroff AB. Patient Prefer Adherence, 2014 Nov. 8:1629-34.
- 3. Miles SA, Dezube BJ, Lee JY, et al. AIDS. 2002 Feb 15;16(3):421-9.
- 4. Armann PM, Susic M, Glüder F. Acta Derm Venereol. 2014 Jul. [Epub ahead of print].
- 5. Szabó DR, Baghy K, Szabó PM, et al. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2014 Mar;71(5):917-32.
- 6. Maeng S, Kim GJ, Choi EJ, et al. Mol Endocrinol. 2012 Nov;26(11):1821-35.
- 7. Reiner DJ, Yu SJ, Shen H,, et al. Neurotox Res. 2014 Apr;25(3):248-61.
- 8. Yin LH, Shen H, Diaz-Ruiz O, et al. BMC Neurosci. 2012 Oct 6;13:120.
- 9. Whelan JT, Chen J, Miller J, et al. J Nutr Biochem. 2013 May;24(5):832-41.
- 10. Choi I, Lee S, Kyoung Chung H, et al. Circulation. 2012 Feb 21;125(7):872-82.



^{1.} Dawson, MI and Xia Z. Biochim Biophys Acta, 2012 Jan. 1821(1): 21-56.

Coffee Compounds

Cafestol (C0020) and **Kahweol (K0030)** are natural diterpenes found in coffee beans¹. These compounds and their derivatives exhibit a variety of biological activities, including chemopreventive, anti-angiogenic, antioxidative, and anticancer properties.

Clinically, consumption of unfiltered coffee beverages is associated with a reduction in colon cancer prevalence². In animal models of colon cancer, administration of **Cafestol Palmitate (C0021)** and **Kahweol Palmitate (K0032)** prevents the formation of DNA adducts by carcinogen PhIP; this may be a result of the ability of these compounds to increase expression of glutathione-S-transferase, a phase II detoxifying enzyme³.

Cafestol and kahweol also exhibit anti-angiogenic and anti-inflammatory

properties in many angiogenesis models. These compounds suppress tube formation and inhibit migration, invasion, and proliferation in endothelial cells⁴⁻⁵. Kahweol also inhibits expression of pro-inflammatory mediators COX-2 and MCP-1 in cellular models⁵.

In other cellular models, kahweol inhibits differentiation of bone marrow-derived macrophages and monocytes into osteoclasts⁶. The inhibition of osteoclast development prevents bone resorption, improving bone strength and structure.

> <u>Also available:</u> C0021 Cafestol Acetate C0025 Cafestol Eicosanate C0027 Cafestol Linoleate C0029 Cafestol Oleate C0021 Cafestol Palmitate C0033 Cafestol Stearate

K0031 Kahweol Acetate K0034 Kahweol Eicosanate K0036 Kahweol Linoleate K0038 Kahweol Oleate K0032 Kahweol Palmitate K0040 Kahweol Stearate *And many others!*

y

References:

 Chartier A, Beaumesnil M, de Oliveira AL, et al. Talanta. 2013 Dec 15;117:102-11.
 Baron JA, deVerdier MG, Ekbom A. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 1994 Oct-Nov;3(7):565-70.

3. Huber WW, McDaniel LP, Kaderlik KR, et al. Mutat Res. 1997 May 12;376(1-2):115-22.

4. Cárdenas C, Quesada AR, Medina MÁ. et al. PLoS One. 2011;6(8):e23407. 5.
5. Wang S, Yoon YC, Sung MJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2012 May 11;421(3):567-71.

6. Fumimoto R, Sakai E, Yamaguchi Y, et al. J Pharmacol Sci. 2012;118(4):479-86.



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research



Curcumin (C8069) is found in turmeric, a plant of the ginger family. Turmeric has traditionally been used to dye clothing and to preserve food. Along with curcumin, the two other primary curcuminoids present in turmeric are **Demethoxycurcumin** (**D1850**) and **Bisdemethoxycurcumin** (**B3573**). These three compounds exhibit antioxidative, anticancer, anti-inflammatory, and antimicrobial properties.

Curcumin displays antiviral activity, inhibiting HIV-1 integrase activity in vitro¹. HIV integrase is a key regulator of the retroviral life cycle. Additionally, curcumin inhibits HIV-1 replication².

Curcumin also exhibits neuroprotective activity. This compound prevents formation of soluble oligomers in amyloid- β -infused animal models³. Aggregation of amyloid- β (A β) fibrils into plaques is a key process in the progression of Alzheimer's disease. Curcumin accumulates near amyloid deposits in vivo; it also prevents the formation of new A β plaques and clears existing aggregations⁴.

In cellular models of breast cancer, curcumin decreases metastatic activity. In this study, curcumin prevents transcription of CXCL1 and CXCL2, silencing activity of CXCR4 and other metastasis-promoting proteins⁵.

Other studies highlight a different role for curcumin in cancer models. In one study, curcumin promotes the progression of lung lesions from benign hyperplasias to adenomas and carcinomas.



Available curcuminoids: C8069 Curcumin C8070 Curcumin (high purity) D1850 Demethoxycurcumin B3573 Bisdemethoxycurcumin D3449 Dimethoxycurcumin D3420 3,4-Difluorobenzocurcumin

When compared to BHT, a known carcinogen, administration of curcumin induces a similar increase in tumor growth and progression. This carcinogenic potential may be linked to modulation of ROS levels and oxidative stress in lung tissue⁶. This compound also disrupts the natural conformation of tumor suppressor p53, inhibiting its ability to bind DNA and induce cell cycle arrest⁷.

In addition to curcumin, LKT Laboratories carries several other curcuminoids, including **3,4-Difluoro-benzocurcumin (D3420)**. This compound is in early stages of research but shows potential activity in a variety of biological applications as it exhibits better pharmacokinetic bioavailability and stronger pharmacological activity than curcumin⁸.

9

References:

2. Artico M, Di Santo R, Costi R, et al. J Med Chem. 1998 Oct 8;41(21):3948-60.

3. Kochi A, Lee HJ, Vithanarachchi SM, et al. Curr Alzheimer Res. 2015;12(5):415-23.

- 4. Garcia-Alloze M, Borrelli A, Rozkalne A, et al. J Neurochem. 2007 Aug;102(4):1095-104.
- 5. Bachmeier B, Mohrenz I, Mirisola V, et al. Carcinogenesis. 2008 Apr;29(4):779-89.
- 6. Dance-Barnes S, Kock N, Moore J, et al. Carcinogenesis. 2009 Jun;30(6):1016-23.
- 7. Moos P, Edes K, Mullally J, et al. Carcinogenesis. 2004 Sep;25(9):1611-7.
- 8. Ali S, Ahmad A, Banerjee S, et al. Cancer Res. 2010 May 1;70(9):3606-17.



^{1.} Ferreira VH, Nazli A, Dizzell SE, et al. PLoS One. 2015 Apr 9;10(4):e0124903.

Cyclopamine

Cyclopamine (C9710) is a steroidal alkaloid isolated from the corn lily (*Veratrum californicum*) known for its inhibitory action on Hedgehog (Hh) signaling pathways. Across a variety of studies, cyclopamine exhibits several biological activities, including anticancer and anti-inflammatory properties.

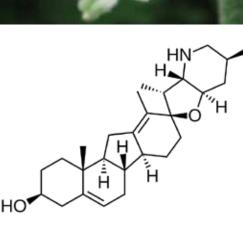
The Hh signaling pathway regulates cell growth and differentiation, playing a significant role in embryonic development and tissue regeneration. Hh proteins bind and inhibit the Patched receptor, allowing levels of neighboring transmembrane receptor Smoothened (Smo) to increase and suppress cleavage (inactivation) of downstream transcription factors; the end result of this signaling cascade is gene activation. Signaling initiated by Hh proteins appears to be overactive in several types of cancer, potentially allowing unchecked cell growth¹⁻³.

Inhibition of proteins in the Hh signaling pathway shows benefit in the treatment of cancer in preclinical models. Mutations in Patched or Smo may result in constitutively active signaling. Gain-offunction mutations allow Smo to signal for gene transcription without input from upstream proteins and receptors; these mutations have been linked to the development of basal cell carcinoma and colorectal cancer⁴⁻⁵.

References:

- 2. Watkins DN, Peacock CD. Biochem Pharmacol. 2004 Sep 15;68(6):1055-60.
- 3. Onishi H, Katano M. World J Gastroenterol. 2014 Mar 7;20(9):2335-42.
- 4. Xie J, Murone M, Luoh SM, et al. Nature. 1998 Jan 1;391(6662):90-2.
- 5. Chung JH, Bunz F. Oncotarget. 2013 Dec;4(12):2208-11.
- 6. Chen JK, Taipale J, Cooper MK, et al. Genes Dev. 2002 Nov 1;16(21):2743-8.

8. El Khatib M, Kalnytska A, Palagani V, et al. Hepatology. 2013 Mar;57(3):1035-45.



C9710 Cyclopamine

Cyclopamine directly inhibits Smo, preventing Hh binding and the induction of gene transcription⁶. In one study, cyclopamine induces apoptosis in colorectal adenoma cells and colorectal carcinoma cells⁷. In a cellular model of cholangiocarcinoma, cyclopamine inhibits the epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition as well as cell migration, invasion, and proliferation⁸. Similarly, cyclopamine administered to animal models increases cell necrosis and inhibits tumor growth.

Cyclopamine also displays other biological activities. In an animal model of cholestasis due to hepatic ischemia/reperfusion injury, administration of cyclopamine decreases Akt and ERK activation, reduces neutrophil infiltration, and lowers levels of pro-inflammatory cytokines and fibrosis biomarkers; it also reduces overall histological damage⁹. In separate models of kidney fibrosis, this compound decreases levels of fibronectin and collagen I, preventing the development of interstitial fibrosis after obstructive injury¹⁰.





^{1.} Kubo M, Nakamura M, Tasaki A, et al. Cancer Res. 2004 Sep 1;64(17):6071-4.

^{7.} Qualtrough D, Buda A, Gaffield W, et al. Int J Cancer. 2004 Jul 20;110(6):831-7.

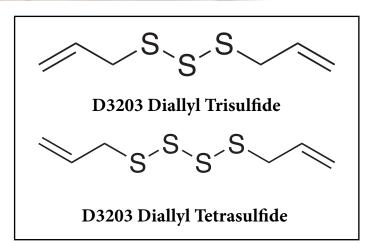
^{9.} Pratap A, Panakanti R, Yang N, et al. Mol Pharm. 2011 Jun 6;8(3):958-68. 10. Ding H, Zhou D, Hao S, et al. J Am Soc Nephrol. 2012 May;23(5):801-13.

Dially Trisulfide

Diallyl Trisulfude (DATS, D3202) and **Diallyl Tetrasulfide (DTS, D3203)** are organosulfur compounds derived from garlic and other *Allium* plants. These compounds are decomposition products of **Allicin (A4440)** that are released when garlic is crushed.

Organosulfur compounds exhibit a variety of biological activities. DATS and DTS play a significant role in garlic's antibacterial activity, inhibiting growth of *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Escherichia coli*¹. In animal models of diabetes, DATS improves cardiac function. This compound increases PI3K-Akt signaling, preventing death receptorand mitochondria-dependent apoptosis and ameliorating diabetic cardiomyopathy².

DATS and DTS also exhibit anticancer activity. Some studies suggest that the antioxidative nature of these compounds is involved in their chemotherapeutic potential³. In leukemia cells, DATS increases ROS generation and activates caspases to induce apoptosis and inhibit cell proliferation⁴. In other models, administration of DTS is linked to microtubule depolymerization and G2/M phase cell cycle arrest⁵.



This compound activates JNK signaling, inducing phosphorylation of Bcl-2 and apoptosis in the same study. Additionally, DTS irreversibly inhibits Cdc25, inducing cell cycle arrest and inhibiting proliferation of breast cancer cells⁶. These compounds can also be chemopreventive, suppressing the development of tumors. In animal models of skin tumor carcinogenesis, DATS prevents TPA-induced formation and multiplicity of papillomas⁷.

In addition to DATS and DTS, LKT Laboratories also carries **Diallyl Sulfide (D3201), Allyl Disulfide (A4544), L-Deoxyalliin (D1757),** L-Alliin (A4444), and L-(+)-Alliin (A4443).

S.

in

References:

^{7.} Shrotriya S, Kundu JK, Na HK, et al. Cancer Res. 2010 Mar 1;70(5):1932-40.



^{1.} Casella S, Leonardi M, Melai B, et al. Phytother Res. 2013 Mar;27(3):380-3.

^{2.} Huang YT, Yao CH, Way CL, et al. J Appl Physiol (1985). 2013 Feb;114(3):402-10.

^{3.} Milner JA. Nutr Cancer. 2006;56(2):216-24.

^{4.} Choi YH, Park HS. J Biomed Sci. 2012 May 11;19:50.

^{5.} Kelkel M, Cerella C, Mack F, et al. Carcinogenesis. 2012 Nov;33(11):2162-71.

^{6.} Viry E, Anwar A, Kirsch G, et al. Int J Oncol. 2011 Apr;38(4):1103-11.

Erucin

Erucin (E6880) is an isothiocyanate found in cruciferous vegetables such as broccoli and arugula. Isothiocyanates are phytochemicals with well known biological applications such as anticancer activity. Other examples of isothiocyanates include **Sulforaphane (S8044)** and **Iberin (I0416)**.

Erucin and sulforaphane display chemopreventive activity, inhibiting development of bladder cancer¹. This activity is associated with downregulation of survivin, EGFR, and HER2/neu (EGFR2). Erucin also inhibits survival of lung carcinoma cells by activating p53 and p21 signaling and inducing PARP-1 cleavage².

The anticancer activity of erucin has also been investigated in prostate cancer models. In prostate adenocarcinoma cells, erucin increases p21 expression and ERK1/2 phosphorylation, suppressing cell growth³. Additionally, erucin upregulates activity of phase I and II enzymes, induces apoptosis and cell cycle arrest, and regulates androgen receptor signaling pathways⁴.

The ability of erucin to decrease oxidative stress and damage is also beneficial in preventing or delaying pathologies associated with neurodegenerative diseases. By increasing the levels of glutathione and antioxidative enzymes, erucin may show benefit in research models of Parkinson's disease⁵.

References:

1. Abbaoui B, Riedl KM, Ralston RA, et al. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2012 Nov;56(11): 1675-87.

2. Melchini A, Costa C, Traka M, et al. Food Chem Toxicol. 2009 Jul;47(7):1430-6.

3. Melchini A, Traka MH, Catania S, et al. Nutr Cancer. 2013;65(1):132-8.

4. Melchini A, Traka MH. Toxins (Basel). 2010 Apr;2(4):593-612.

5. Tarozzi A, Morroni F, Bolondi C, et al. Int J Mol Sci. 2012;13(9):10899-910.



E6880 Erucin





Exendin-4 and Alzheimer's Disease

Exendin-4 (E9417) is a peptide that acts as an agonist on the glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) receptor; it was first found in the venom of *Heloderma suspectum*, the Gila monster. GLP-1 is an endogenous peptide that induces glucose-dependent stimulation of insulin secretion. As an agonist at GLP-1 receptors, exendin-4 also stimulates insulin secretion and exhibits activity in the treatment of diabetes.

Recent research links neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer's disease with dysregulation of brain insulin and insulin-like growth factor (IGF) signaling mechanisms¹. Reduced levels of insulin and IGF have been found in subjects with Alzheimer's disease or other dementia-associated neurodegenerative diseases. Additionally, diabetes is a known risk factor for Alzheimer's disease.

Exendin-4 may be useful in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease due to its ability to stimulate

insulin secretion. GLP-1 and its analogues offer protection to memory formation processes, synapses, and synaptic formation, preventing oxidative stress-induced neuronal damage; additionally, they reduce amyloid- β plaque formation². Exendin-4 is also centrally available as it crosses the blood-brain barrier³.

In models of Parkinson's disease and cerebral ischemia, exendin-4 protects motor activity. This peptide decreases brain damage and improves outcomes an animal models of transient middle cerebral artery occlusion stroke⁴. The same study shows that exendin-4 protects dopaminergic neurons against degeneration, preserves dopamine levels, and improves motor function in animal models of Parkinson's disease.

LKT Laboratories also carries other GLP-1 receptor agonists, such as **Exendin-3 (E9416)** and **GLP-1, 7-37 (G4482)**.

S.

References:

- 1. de la Monte S, Wands JR. J Diabetes Sci Technol. 2008 Nov;2(6):1101-13.
- 2. Hölscher C. CNS Drugs. 2012 Oct 1;26(10):871-82.
- 3. Hölscher C. Recent Pat CNS Drug Discov. 2010 Jun;5(2):109-17.
- 4. Li Y, Perry T, Kindy MS, Harvey BK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2009 Jan 27;106(4):1285-90.



Heloderma suspectum



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

Fluoxetine Hydrochloride

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs) increase the level of circulating serotonin in the brain by targeting serotonin transporters and preventing pre-synaptic reuptake. Serotonin is an important neurotransmitter involved in mood regulation, appetite, memory processing, reward, and sleep.

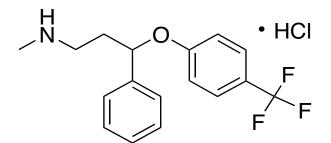
Fluoxetine Hydrochloride (F4780) is an atypical SSRI that also exhibits moderate affinity for norepinephrine transporters, serotonin receptors, and sigma receptors, allowing it to modulate extracellular norepinephrine and dopamine levels as well¹.

Many antidepressants also exhibit analgesic or antinociceptive properties and show activity

in models of migraine and neuropathic pain. Fluoxetine-induced antinociception is dependent on modulation of both serotonergic and opioid signaling².

Another study analyzed the influence of fluoxetine on kinases involved in intracellular signaling after stimulation with mitogens. Fluoxetine modulates PKC and PKA signaling pathways through calcium mobilization, altering T-cell proliferation³.

Some antidepressants also exhibit anticancer activity, an added benefit given the co-morbidity of cancers with mood disorders. Fluoxetine itself decreases cell viability and induces apoptosis in hepatocellular carcinoma cells through modulation of MAPK signaling⁴.



F 4780 Fluoxetine Hydrochloride

References:

1. Hashimoto K. Cent Nerv Syst Agents Med Chem. 2009 Sep;9(3):197-204.

2. Cervantes-Durán C, Rocha-González HI, Granados-Soto V. Neuroscience. 2013 Nov 12;252:396-409.

3. Edgar VA, Sterin-Borda L, Cremaschi GA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol. 1999 May 7;372(1):65-73.

in

4. Mun AR, Lee SJ, Kim GB, et al. Anticancer Res. 2013 Sep;33(9):3691-7.



Galantamine Hydrobromide

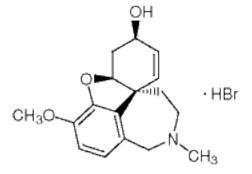


Galanthus woronowii

Galantamine Hydrobromide (G0246) is an aceylcholinesterase inhibitor and allosteric agonist at nicotinic and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors; it is partially selective for α 7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Galantamine is used in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease and offers a broad window of neuroprotection against hypoxia².

Galantamine increases acetylcholine levels by inhibiting acetylcholinesterase and increases acetylcholine-mediated signaling through its receptors. This compound increases nicotinic acetylcholine receptor density, enhancing synaptic transmission, cognitive function, and long-term potentiation³. Galantamine also promotes hippocampal neurogenesis in animal models in an IGF2-dependent manner⁴.

Galantamine exhibits activity in neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer's disease in other ways as well. This compound decreases oxidative neuronal damage by preventing activation of P2X7 receptors and limits membrane fluidity disturbances⁵.



G0246 Galantamine Hydrobromide

References:

- 1. Dengiz AN, Kershaw P. CNS Spectr. 2004 May;9(5):377-92. 2. Sobrado M, Roda JM, López MG, et al. Neurosci Lett. 2004 Jul 22;365(2):132-6.
- 3. Svedberg MM, Bednar I, Nordberg A. Neuropharmacology. 2004 Sep;47(4):558-71.

4. Kita Y, Ago Y, Higashino K, et al. Int J Neuropsychopharmacol. 2014 Dec;17(12):1957-68.

5. Tsvetkova D, Obreshkova D, Zheleva-Dimitrova D, et al. Curr Med Chem. 2013;20(36):4595-608.



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

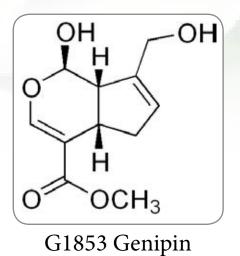


Genipin

Genipin (G1853) is a compound found in the fruit extract of plants in the genus Gardenia, a group of flowering evergreen shrubs and small trees. Genipin was initially discovered as a cross-linker for proteins but is now known as an inhibitor of uncoupling protein 2 (UCP2), a mitochondrial carrier protein that negatively regulates glucosestimulated insulin secretion¹. When UCP2 is expressed at high levels, insulin secretion is downregulated; this mechanism likely contributes to the development of type 2 diabetes mellitus².

Genipin displays a broad variety of biological including neuroprotective activities effects. Genipin protects hippocampal neurons against amyloid-β toxicity³. Amyloid-β oligomer aggregation is a highly neurotoxic hallmark of Alzheimer's disease. Genipin also protects cells from calcimycin-induced cytotoxicity mediated by endoplasmic reticulum stress⁴. This compound may be effective in preventing or limiting the neurodegeneration observed in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease, both of which involve oxidative stress.

Genipin also exhibits other neuroactive effects. This compound displays antidepressant activity equal to that of Fluoxetine Hydrochloride (F4780), a well-established serotonin reuptake inhibitor⁵. In animals undergoing the forced swim and tail suspension tests, genipin improves performance, potentially by increasing levels of serotonin and norepinephrine.



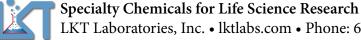
Genepin has been studied extensively for its protein cross-linking activity; new research applications have recently increased interest in this compound. Proteins cross-linked with genipin are currently under investigation in various studies to enhance drug delivery, promote differentiation, and design tissue engineering scaffolds⁶⁻⁸.

References:

- 1. Chan CB, De Leo D, Joseph JW, et al. Diabetes. 2001 Jun;50(6):1302-10.
- 2. Sesti G, Cardellini M, Marini MA, et al. Diabetes. 2003 May;52(5):1280-3.
- 3. Yamazaki M, Sakura N, Chiba K, et al. Biol Pharm Bull. 2001 Dec;24(12):1454-5.
- 4. Yamazaki M, Chiba K, Yoshikawa C. Biol Pharm Bull. 2009 Jun;32(6):1043-6.
- 5. Tian JS, Cui YL, Hu LM, et al. Neurosci Lett. 2010 Aug 2;479(3):236-9.
- 6. Xu J, Strandman S, Zhu JX, et al. Biomaterials. 2015 Jan;37:395-404.
- 7. Kwon YS, Lim ES, Kim HM, et al. J Endod. 2015 Apr;41(4):501-7.
- 8. Tambe N, Di J, Zhang Z, et al. J Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater. 2015 Aug;103(6):1188-97.

5

in



Compounds found in Green Tea

The extract of green tea leaves contains a variety of compounds with many biological activities. Originally isolated and studied as antioxidants, these compounds have since displayed additional anticancer, antiviral, and anti-inflammatory activities.

The primary active ingredients in green tea extracts are catechins such as **Epigallocatechin Gallate** (EGCG, E6234), (-)-Epigallocatechin (EGC, E6233), (-)-Epicatechin Gallate (ECG, E6232), and (-)-Epicatechin (E6231). These polyphenols exhibit excellent chemopreventive and chemotherapeutic potential, suppressing cell growth in several different in vitro models of cancer by altering MAPK signaling, CDK expression, topoisomerse I activity, and NF- κ B activation¹. Green tea catechin EGCG suppresses activation of EGFR, IGF-1R, and VEGFR2, inducing apoptosis and inhibiting proliferation of colorectal cancer cells and hepatocellular carcinoma cells².

Green tea catechins also display other biological activities. Epicatechin inhibits replication of hepatitis C virus and downregulates expression of COX-2, iNOS, TNF- α , and IL-1 β in vitro³. In erythrocytes, these compounds prevent t-BHP-induced increases in malondialdehyde and decreases in glutathione⁴.

Additional components of green tea extract include flavonoids such as **Quercetin (Q8016), Myricetin** (M9367), and L-Theanine (T2816). In animal models of subarachnoid hemorrhage, quercetin ameliorates vehavioral deficits by enhancing activity of superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase and decreases levels of malondialdehyde⁵. Myricetin induces ROS-dependent apoptosis in leukemia cells⁶. In spontaneously hypertensive animal models, administration of L-theanine significantly decreases blood pressure⁷.

LKT Laboratories carries additional catechins and flavonoids as well as mixtures of the above compounds, such as **Green Tea Polyphenols (G6817)** and a high purity **Catechin Mixture (99%, C0278)**.



References:

- 1. Lambert JD, Yang CS. J Nutr. 2003 Oct;133(10):3262S-3267S. 2. Shimizu M, Adachi S, Masuda M, et al. Mol Nutr Food Res. 2011 Jun;55(6):832-43.
- 3. Lin YT, Wu YH, Tseng CK, et al. PLoS One. 2013;8(1):e54466.
- 4. Maurya PK, Rizvi SI. Nat Prod Res. 2009;23(12):1072-9.
- 5. Dong YS, Wang JL, Feng DY, et al. Int J Med Sci. 2014 Jan 28;11(3):282-90.
- 6. Morales P, Haza AI. J Appl Toxicol. 2012 Dec;32(12):986-93.7. Yokogoshi H, Kato Y, Sagesaka YM, et al. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 1995 Apr;59(4):615-8.





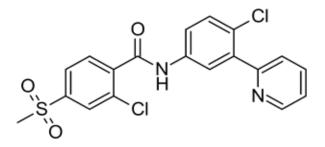
Hedgehog Signaling

The hedgehog (Hh) signaling pathway is a key regulator of embryonic development in all animals. Hh signaling was first studied in *Drosophila*, where it is necessary in embryogenesis and metamorphosis. Mammals have three Hh homolog proteins: sonic hedgehog (SHH), desert hedgehog (DHH) and Indian hedgehog (IHH).

Out of these three homologs, SHH is the best studied. SHH binds Patched-1, a transmembrane receptor, allowing activation of Smoothened (Smo), a nearby protein. Without SHH, Patched-1 inhibits Smo activity. Activation of Smo results in activation of GLI transcription factors Gli1 and Gli2 (activators) and Gli3 (a repressor). Activated GLI accumulates in the nucleus where it regulates transcription of genes involved in embryogenesis, limb development, adult stem cell proliferation, and hair follicle growth¹.

Alterations in Hh signaling are linked to a variety of diseases. Inhibition of Hh signaling during fetal development causes holoprosencephaly, potentially resulting in cyclopia². Aberrant activation of this pathway is implicated in the development of various cancers likely through transformation of adult stem cells into cancer stem cells³. Hh signaling may also play a role in angiogenesis and metastasis⁴. New inhibitors of Hh signaling pathway components are in development as chemotherapeutics to treat a wide range of malignancies. Hedgehog signaling inhibitors: C0145 Calcitriol C8069 Curcumin C8070 Curcumin (high purity) F5668 Forskolin G1652 Genistein I5034 Imiquimod R1780 trans-Retinoic acid V1868 Veratramine

Smoothened modulators: B1870 Berberine Hydrochloride Hydrate C9710 Cyclopamine G1408 GDC-0449 (Vismodegib) I7870 Itraconazole J1870 Jervine N8663 NVP-LDE225 Diphosphate P8370 Purmorphamine



G1408 GDC-0449 (Vismodegib)

References:

- 2. Lee ST, Welch KD, Panter KE, et al. J Agric Food Chem. 2014 Jul 30;62(30):7355-62.
- 3. Shimizu T, Nakagawa K. Nihon Rinsho. 2015 Aug;73(8):1342-8.
- 4. Velcheti V. Med Hypotheses. 2007;69(4):948-9.





^{1.} Singh BN, Koyano-Nakagawa N, Donaldson A, et al. Genes (Basel). 2015 Jun 23;6(2):417-35.

Histone Deacetylase Inhibitors

Histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors are a class of cytostatic agents that inhibit the proliferation of tumor cells in various models by inducing cell cycle arrest, differentiation, or apoptosis¹.

Cells carry out gene expression by controlling the coiling and uncoiling of DNA around histones. This activity is regulated by histone acetylases, which acetylate lysine residues on each histone, loosening chromatin and allowing space for transcription to occur. Conversely, HDACs remove acetyl groups from the lysine residues, forming a more tightly wound, less active chromatin. Inhibiting HDAC induces the accumulation of hyperacetylated nucleosome core histones in most regions of chromatin and allows transcription of genes. HDAC inhibitors can induce p21 gene expression; p21 is a regulator of tumor suppressor p53 activity. HDAC inhibitors can also modulate expression of retinoblastoma, a protein that suppresses cell proliferation. HDAC inhibitor-induced chromatin inactivation and DNA methylation may inhibit growth and metastasis in centrally-mediated cancers such as glioma²⁻⁴.

LKT Laboratories carries a variety of HDAC inhibitors that are used in anticancer, antiviral, immunomodulatory, anti-inflammatory, and neuroprotective research applications.

References:

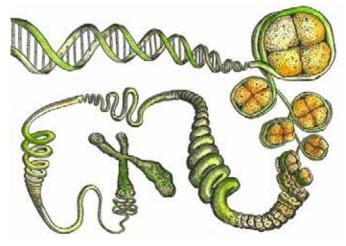
1. Dokmanovic M, Clarke C, Marks PA. Mol Cancer Res. 2007 Oct;5(10):981-9.

2. Yin D, Ong JM, Hu J, et al. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 Feb 1;13(3):1045-52.

3. Horing E, Podlech O, Silkenstedt B, et al. Anticancer Res. 2013 Apr;33(4):1351-60.

4. Sharma V, Koul N, Joseph C, et al. J Cell Mol Med. 2010 Aug;14(8):2151-61. See the representative list below for a selection of HDAC inhibitors.

A6132 Apicidin B1746 Belinostat B8275 n-Butyric Acid C2968 Chrysin C8112 CUDC-907 E5477 Entinostat I7559 Isoliquiritigenin L0528 LBH-589 M2409 MGCD-0103 P2815 Phenylbutyrate Sodium P2922 Phenylhexyl Isothiocyanate R5749 Romidepsin S1069 Scriptaid B8276 Sodium Butyrate T6933 Trichostatin A T8000 Tubacin T8006 Tubastatin A Hydrochloride V0147 Valproic Acid Sodium Salt V5734 Vorinostat



Inhibition of histone deacetylases induce cell cycle arrest by interferring with regular DNA coiling

S.

in



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

Isoflavones

Isoflavones are a group of compounds that can be found in plants; many of them exhibit a variety of biological activities, including antioxidative properties. Isoflavones are primarily found in legumes such as soybean, alfalfa, peanut, and red clover. Isoflavones naturally occur as glycosides but can be hydrolyzed to a more bioactive and lipophillic aglycone form.

These compounds display many research applications in cell and animal models, including protection against UV-induced DNA damage¹. In animal models, isoflavones improve antioxidative capacity and increase levels of estrogen receptors, decreasing incidence and number of mammary tumors². These compounds also exhibit cardioprotective activity, inhibiting the development of cardiac hypertrophy³. Additionally, isoflavones prevent bone turnover and maintain bone mineral density in ovariectomized animals, indicating potential as a treatment for osteoporosis⁴.

LKT Laboratories carries a wide range of isoflavones, including the representative compounds below.

B3358 Biochanin A D0033 Daidzin D0032 Daidzein E6781 Equol F5770 Formononetin G1653 Genistin G1652 Genistein G4799 Glycitin G4798 Glycitein N0068 Naringenin P8117 Puerarin







References:

- 1. Iovine B, Garofalo M, Orefice M, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol. 2014 Apr;39(3):391-4.
- 2. Ma D, Zhang Y, Yang T, et al. J Clin Biochem Nutr. 2014 Jan;54(1):31-8.
- 3. Maulik SK, Prabhakar P, Dinda AK, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 2012 Aug;90(8):1117-25.
- 4. Kim DW, Yoo KY, Lee YB, et al. J Med Food. 2009 Jun;12(3):536-41.



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357



JAK/STAT Inhibitors

Janus kinases (JAKs) and signal transducers and activators of transcription (STATs) are two primary components of a signaling cascade that transmits extracellular messages across the cell membrane and into the nucleus where gene transcription is altered. The JAK/STAT signaling pathway is involved in cell growth, differentiation, survival, and pathogen resistance; components of this pathway are expressed in various cell types but are highly prevalent in immune cells. This pathway mediates the effects of interferons, cytokines, and growth factors. Dysregulation of JAK/STAT signaling is related to the development of many diseases. STATs are transcription factors that binds promotor regions of DNA and induce expression of downstream DNA sequences. In some cancers, STAT3 and STAT5 are constitutively activated, resulting in overactive signaling and unchecked gene transcription¹⁻². JAKs kinases that are activated by transmembrane receptors and are responsible for phosphorylating STATs. Gain-of-function mutations in JAK are linked to hematological malignancies such as thrombocythemia, myelofibrosis, and leukemia³⁻⁴.

Inhibitors of JAK signaling: A9812 AZD-1480 B5000 BMS-911543 C9876 CYT-387 G4662 GLPG-0634 I5210 INCB18424 J0240 JAK2 Inhibitor V P3209 Piceatannol T2404 TG101348 T5720 Tofacitinib Citrate T9969 Tyrphostin AG490 W2933 WHI-P131 (JANEX-1) Inhibitors of STAT signaling: C0171 Carboplatin C5870 Corosolic Acid C7097 Cryptotanshinone D1850 Demethoxycurcumin E6234 Epigallocatechin Gallate N0163 2-(1,8-Naphthyridin-2-ly)phenol S1872 Sesamin S5868 Sorafenib S8044 R,S-Sulforaphane T0154 Tanshinone IIA

References:

1. Yu H, Pardoll D, Jove R. Nat Rev Cancer. 2009 Nov;9(11):798-809.

2.Berger A, Sexl V, Valent P, et al. Oncotarget. 2014 Oct 30;5(20):9564-76.

3. Vainchenker W, Constantinescu SN. Oncogene. 2013 May 23;32(21):2601-13.

4. Villarino AV, Kanno Y, Ferdinand JR, et al. J Immunol. 2015 Jan 1;194(1):21-7.

K





Leucine-rich repeat kinase 2 (LRRK2) is a protein that can be found in the cytoplasm and the mitochondrial outer membrane. LRRK2 gain-of-function mutants are associated with increased risk for Crohn's disease as well as Parkinson's disease. Models of Parkinson's disease show that LRRK2 mutations affect vesicular trafficking, autophagy, protein synthesis, and cytoskeletal function¹.

LRRK2 interacts with Parkin, a ligase involved in protein degradation; mutant forms of Parkin are associated with the development of a juvenille familial form of Parkinson's disease². Expression of LRRK2 mutants results in shortening of dendrites in neurons in vitro³. Other mutations induce calcium imbalance, autophagic clearance of mitochondria, and neurodegeneration and inflammation, all signs of Parkinson's disease⁴⁻⁵.

Currently, few options are available to slow or prevent the progression of this disease. Although some compounds show activity in research models, the field is still growing. However, inhibition of LRRK2 suppresses its kinase activity, lessening pathologies associated with Parkinson's disease in cellular and animal models. LKT Laboratories carries several LRRK2 inhibitors that are currently under investigation for their neuroprotective applications in various research models.

PF-06447475 (**P2100**) suppresses neurodegeneration and inflammation induced by α-synuclein in animal models⁵. In vitro, **CZC-54252** (**C9808**) limits mutant LRRK2-induced injury of rodent and human neurons⁶. **GNE-7915** (**G5216**) inhibits LRRK2 with high potency across several species⁷.

References:

 Martin I, Kim JW, Dawson VL, et al. J Neurochem.
 2014 Dec;131(5):554-65.
 Smith WW, Pei Z, Jiang H, Moore DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2005 Dec 20;102(51):18676-81.
 MacLeod D, Dowman J, Hammond R, et al. Neuron.
 2006 Nov 22;52(4):587-93.
 Cherra SJ 3rd, Steer E, Gusdon AM, et al. Am J Pathol.
 2013 Feb;182(2):474-84.
 Daher JP, Abdelmotilib HA, Hu X, et al. 2015 Jun 15.
 [Epub ahead of print].
 Ramsden N, Perrin J, Ren Z, et al. ACS Chem Biol.
 2011 Oct 21;6(10):1021-8.
 Estrada AA, Liu X, Baker-Glenn C, et al. J Med Chem.
 2012 Nov 26;55(22):9416-33.





Memantine

Alzheimer's disease is the most common neurodegenerative disorder and a highly prevalent cause of dementia with aging. Several pathophysiological events are triggered in Alzheimer's disease that ultimately lead to signaling pathway dysfunction, failure of neurotransmission, and neuronal death. **Memantine (M1749)** is used as a treatment to slow the progression of this disease¹.

Several neuroprotective compounds inhibit cholinergic signaling to improve congitive abilities. Memantine instead acts as a noncompetitive antagonist at NMDA receptors, blocking glutamate signaling². Memantine inhibits prolonged influx of calcium ions from extrasynaptic receptors, lessening neuronal excitotoxicity.

Memantine also interacts with a variety of ligandgated ion channels such as nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs), dopamine receptors, and serotonin receptors³. Most of this activity does not contribute to the effects of memantine on cognitive function, although it may be related to the antidepressant, antitussive, and antinociceptive activities of memantine⁴⁻⁶. At therapeutic concentrations, memantine promotes synaptic plasticity and preserves or enhances memory in animal models of Alzheimer's disease. Additionally, memantine protects against excitotoxic neurodegeneration. Additional research indicates that memantine suppresses toxicity induced by amyloid- β (A β) plaque formation, potentially inhibiting the production of A β by altering APP processing⁷.

- 1. Reisberg B, Doody R, Stöffler A, et al. New Engl. J. Med. 2003;348(14):1333–41.
- 2. Cacabelos R, Takeda M, Winblad B. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry. 1999 Jan;14(1):3-47.
- 3. Nakaya K, Nakagawasai O, Arai Y, et al. Behav Brain Res. 2011 Mar 17;218(1):165-73.
- 4. Pringle A, Parsons E, Cowen LG, et al. J Psychopharmacol. 2012 Nov;26(11):1417-23.
- 5. Dicpinigaitis PV, Canning BJ, Garner R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther. 2015 Mar;352(3):448-54.
- 6. Kayser V, Latrémolière A, Hamon M, et al. Eur J Pain. 2011 May;15(5):451-8.
- 7. Colom LV, Castaneda MT, Aleman D, et al. Neurosci Lett. 2013 Apr 29;541:54-7.



Metformin

Metformin Hydrochloride (M2076) is a compound that has been used for its antidiabetic properties for several decades. Metformin is typically used to reduce blood sugar in subjects with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Although the mechanism of action is not well characterized, metformin is known to decrease hepatic glucose production by inhibiting mitochondrial respiration and activating AMPK¹⁻². Metformin also enhances peripheral glucose uptake and increases insulin sensitivity³.

More recently, metformin has come back into the research spotlight for other potential applications. Metformin shows activity in cell and animal models of cancer as well as aging.

In various cancer models, metformin stops cell growth, cancer metastasis, and tumorigenesis; these effects are likely due to its ability to limit mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. In primary ovarian cancer cells, metformin induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis⁴. In cell and animal models of cholangiocarcinoma, metformin limits cell cycle progression, halts cell proliferation, and suppresses growth of xenograft tumors⁵. Analysis of several clinical studies focusing on metformin administration in breast cancer subjects indicates a link between metformin use and lower mortality rates⁶.

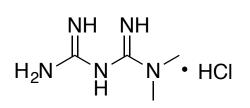
References:

- 1. Zou MH, Kirkpatrick SS, Davis BJ, et al. J Biol Chem. 2004 Oct 15;279(42):43940-51.
- 2. Andrzejewski S, Gravel SP, Pollak M, et al. Cancer Metab. 2014 Aug 28;2:12.
- 3. Guigas B, Bertrand L, Taleux N, et al. Diabetes. 2006 Apr;55(4):865-74.
- 4. Patel S, Singh N, Kumar L. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2015;16(16):6973-9.
- 5. Fujimori T, Kato K, Fujihara S, et al. Oncol Rep. 2015 Dec;34(6):2987-96.
- 6. Yang T, Yang Y, Liu S. J Breast Cancer. 2015 Sep;18(3):264-70.
- 7. Na HJ, Park JS, Pyo JH, et al. Mech Ageing Dev. 2015 Jul;149:8-18.
- 8. Matsuzaki S, Humphries KM. Biochemistry. 2015 Mar 24;54(11):2011-21.
- 9. De Haes W, Frooninckx L, Van Assche R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2014 Jun 17;111(24):E2501-9.
- 10. Anisimov VN. Cell Cycle. 2013 Nov 15;12(22):3483-9.

Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

New studies suggest that metformin may also slow down the effects of aging. In *Drosophila* intestinal stem cells, metformin inhibits age- and oxidative stress-induced centrosome amplification, limiting stem cell aging⁷. Metformin also targets complex I of the mitochondrial electron transport chain, altering mitochondrial free radical production⁸. In *Caenorhabditis elegans*, metformin administration extends lifespan through the promotion of mitohormesis⁹. Additional publications highlight the connection between inactivation of insulin signaling or caloric restriction -- both of which can be achieved with metformin -- and increased life span¹⁰.



M2076 Metformin Hydrochloride



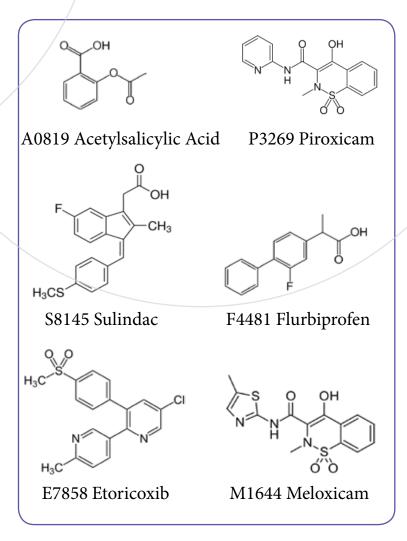
Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) typically reduce aches, pains, swelling, and fever by inhibiting activity of COX-1 and COX-2. In addition to the analgesic, anti-inflammatory, and anti-pyretic effects, compounds such as **Acetylsalicylic Acid (Aspirin, A0819)** and **Piroxicam (P3269)** also exhibit chemopreventive activity, decreasing the risk of colon cancer, breast cancer, intestinal cancer, and prostate cancer¹⁻⁴. This inhibition of carcinogenesis is likely due to both COX-dependent and COX-independent mechanisms.

Inhibition of COX enzymes results in an increase in prostaglandin precursor arachidonic acid. In colon tumor cells, arachidonic acid stimulates the conversion of sphingomyelin to ceramide and induces apoptosis⁵. Animal models of colorectal cancer support this finding, showing apoptosis and inhibition of aberrant crypt foci development in animals administered **Sulindac (S8145)**⁶.

A separate chemopreventive mechanism includes inhibition of PDE5. Suppression of this enzyme increases levels of cGMP and activates PKG. This results in downstream activation of JNK1 and downregulation of β -catenin-mediated transcription; as a result, cell cycle arrest and apoptosis are induced and proliferation and angiogenesis are inhibited⁷⁻⁸. Both sulindac and **Flurbiprofen (F4481)** act through this pathway, preventing development of cancers in cellular models.

LKT Laboratories carries a wide variety of NSAIDs, including both non-selective COX inhibitors and COX-2 selective inhibitors such as **Etoricoxib** (E7858), Meloxicam (M1644), and Celecoxib (C1644) and many more!



- 1. Vainio H, Morgan G. Scand J Gastroenterol. 1998 Aug;33(8):785-9.
- 2. Schmitz-Drager BJ, Schoffski O, Marberger M, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res. 2014;202:79-91.
- 3. Harris RE, Kasbari S, Farrar WB. Oncol Rep. 1999 Jan-Feb;6(1):71-3.
- 4. Ritland SR, Gendler SJ. Carcinogenesis. 1999 Jan;20(1):51-8.
- 5. Chan TA, Morin PJ, Vogelstein B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1998 Jan 20;95(2):681-6.
- 6. Martin JE, Le Leu RK, Hu Y, et al. Am J Physiol Gastrointest Liver Physiol. 2010 Jun;298(6):G860-4.
- Gurpinar E, Grizzle WE, Piazza GA. Front Oncol. 2013 Jul 11;3:181.
 Nath N, Liu X, Jacobs L, et al. Drug Des Devel Ther. 2013 May 6;7:389-96.



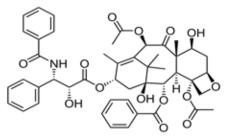


Paclitaxel

The natural anticancer diterpenoid **Paclitaxel** (**P0092 and P0093**) was discovered in 1971¹. Paclitaxel was originally developed from the stem bark of the Pacific yew tree (*Taxus brevifolia Nutt*), but has since been developed in a synthetic manner. Paclitaxel exhibits chemotherapeutic activity against various cancer cell lines, including leukemias, sarcomas, and lung tumor cells.

Most antimitotic chemotherapeutic compounds such as **Colchicine (C5645), Vinblastine Sulfate** (V3253), and **Podophyllotixin (P5712)** inhibit microtubule polymerization²⁻⁴. Instead, paclitaxel stabilizes assembled microtubules through the binding of β -tubulin, inhibiting microtubule depolymerization and breakdown during cell division. As a result, cells are unable to progress through mitosis and apoptosis is triggered. Paclitaxel is clinically used to treat a variety of cancers, including lung cancer, ovarian cancer, breast cancer, head and neck cancers, and Kaposi's sarcoma⁵⁻⁸. LKT Laboratories carries both synthetic and naturally-sourced paclitaxel as well as a variety of other taxanes and intermediates. See the list below for a sample of representative products.

> T0093 2'-Acetyltaxol T0095 Baccatin III T0100 10-Deacetyltaxol T0101 7-Epi-10-Deacetyltaxol T0102 7-Epi-Taxol T0105 Taxol C T0106 Xylosyltaxol D5709 Docetaxel *and many others!*



P0092/P0093 Paclitaxel



Taxus brevifolia

- 1. Wani MC, Taylor HL, Wall ME, et al. J Am Chem Soc. 1971 May 5;93(9):2325-7.
- 2. Olmsted JB, Borisy GG. Biochemistry. 1973 Oct 9;12(21):4282-9.
- 3. Gensler WJ, Murthy CD, Trammell MH. J Med Chem. 1977 May;20(5):635-44.
- 4. Snyder JA, McIntosh JR. Annu Rev Biochem. 1976;45:699-720.
- 5. Terwogt JM, Nuijen B, Huinink WW, et al. Cancer Treat Rev. 1997 Mar;23(2):87-95.
- 6. Goldspiel BR. Pharmacotherapy. 1997 Sep-Oct;17(5 Pt 2):110S-125S.
- 7. Aisner J, Cortes-Funes H. Semin Oncol. 1997 Feb;24(1 Suppl 2):S2-113-S2-115.
- 8. Gehl J, Boesgaard M, Paaske T, et al. Semin Oncol. 1996 Dec;23(6 Suppl 15):35-8.



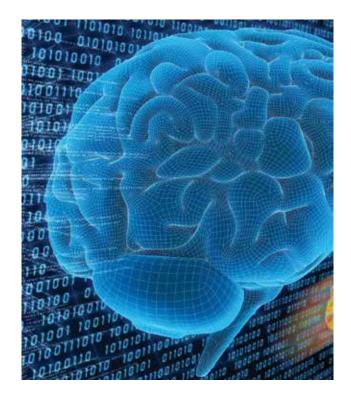


Paroxetine Hydrochloride

Paroxetine Hydrochloride (P0297) is an antidepressant commonly used in the treatment depression, obsessive-compulsive of major disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, and both social and generalized anxiety. Paroxetine is a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI), that increases extracellular levels of serotonin by inhibiting presynaptic reuptake. As a result, more serotonin is available to bind to the postsynaptic receptor. Serotonin helps regulate mood, appetite, and sleep; it also facilitates some cognitive functions, such as memory and learning.

Paroxetine is a phenylpiperidine derivative, unrelated to tricyclic or tetracyclic compounds traditionally used as antidepressant medication. Those compounds are less selective and exhibit more undesirable side effects than their newer counterparts¹.

Though paroxetine has been used as an antidepressant for over a decade, new studies continue to support its efficacy, revealing new mechanisms of action. Epigenetic processes have been identified as possible crucial regulatory mechanisms in psychiatric disease, and a link between compounds such as paroxetine and epigenetic machinery in the brain are under exploration.



In one study, paroxetine indirectly targets DNA methyltransferase 1 (DNMT1), an enzyme responsible for methylating CpG dinucleotides in mammalian DNA. Paroxetine alters DNMT1 activity through modulation of histone methyltransferase (HMT) G9a, an activator of DNMT1. Administration of paroxetine decreases G9a protein levels and inhibits interactions between G9a and DNMT1². Thus, as paroxetine affects DNMT1 activity via G9a, the connection between small molecules, epigenetics, and psychiatric disease warrants further exploration.

References:

2. Zimmermann N, Zschocke J, Perisic T, et al. Biochem J. 2012 Nov 15;448(1):93-102.





^{1.} Anderson I. J Affect Disord. 2000 Apr;58(1):19-36.

PARP Inhibitors

Poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase (PARP) inhibitors are a group of compounds used in the treatment of cancer, neurodegnerative diseases, and cardiovascular diseases. PARP is an enzyme responsible for repairing single-stranded DNA breaks, and when inhibited, causes double-stranded DNA breaks to occur during the rapid replication of DNA that is characteristic of many diseases such as cancer¹. This collection of double-stranded DNA breaks grows rapidly; as the cell is often unable to repair them quickly enough, cell death may occur. Normal cells undergo replication slowly enough that DNA may be repaired by other mechanisms such as homologous repair, allowing them easily survive to more PARP inhibition.

Certain cancers in particular are much more dependent on PARP than regular cells, making them excellent targets for PARP inhibition. In addition to treating breast and pancreatic cancers, PARP inhibitors have shown promise in the treatment of glioma, medulloblastoma, and other brain cancers. **3-Aminobenzamide** (A4931) increases efficacy of co-administered chemotherapeutics in cellular models of glioma². Velaparib (V1745) slows tumor progression with combined with Temozolomide (T1849), an alkylating agent, versus temozolomide alone³. Olaparib (O4402) increases radiation sensitivity in a variety of cell lines, including ependymoma, glioma, and medulloblastoma cells⁴.

Other PARP inhibitors carried by LKT Laboratories include AZD2461 (A9612) and PJ34 Hydrochloride (P3600).



References:

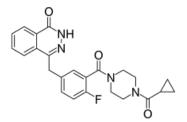
1. Piskunova TS, Yuorva MN, Ovsyannikov AI et al. Curr Gerontol Geriatr Res. 2008:754190.

2. Cheng CL, Johnson SP, Keir ST, et al. Mol Cancer Ther. 2005 Sep;4(9):1364-8.

3. van Vuurden DG, Hulleman E, Meijer OL,

et al. Oncotarget. 2011 Dec;2(12):984-96.

4. Donawho CK, Luo Y, Luo Y, et al. Clin Cancer Res. 2007 May 1;13(9):2728-37.



O4402 Olaparib





5

Pim Kinase Inhibitors

Pim kinases are serine/threonine kinases that play a significant role in cell cycle progression and apoptosis. There are two isoforms of Pim kinase: Pim-1 and Pim-2. Both kinases are expressed in lymphoid cells and are necessary for cytokine-dependent proliferation¹.

Most current research has examined the structure and function of Pim-1, although both are potentially involved in tumorigenesis. Pim-1 activates cell cycle regulator Cdc25, stimulating cell cycle progression. As a result, it may induce unregulated cell growth. Single nucleotide polymorphisms in the gene that encodes Pim-1 have been associated with the presence of diffuse large cell lymphoma and increased risk of lung cancer. Because of its role in cell division, inhibition of Pim-1 shows activity in the treatment of various cancers². **AZD-1208 (A9708)** is a Pim-1 inhibitor that induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in leukemia cells and inhibits phosphorylation of downstream targets such as Bcl-2, 4EBP1, p70S6K, and S6³.

SMI-4a (**S4932**) is another inhibitor of Pim-1. SMI-4a limits phosphorylation of eIF4B, suppresses tumor growth, and induces cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in myeloid and lymphoid cells⁴.

Proteasome inhibitor MLN-2238 (M4455) modulates expression of tumor suppressor miR33b and downregulates Pim-1 activity in multiple myeloma cells⁵.

Mitoxantrone Dihydrochloride (M3379) is a DNA intercalator used to treat multiple sclerosis, lymphomas, and leukemias. Research shows it likely derives some activity from the direct inhibition of Pim-1⁶.

- 1. Bachmann M, Möröy T. Int J Biochem Cell Biol. 2005 Apr;37(4):726-30.
- 2. Kim DS, Sung JS, Shin ES, et al. Cancer Res Treat. 2008 Dec;40(4):190-6.
- 3. Keeton EK, McEachern K, Dillman KS, et al. Blood. 2014 Feb 6;123(6):905-13.
- 4. Yang J, Wang J, Chen K, et al. Cancer Res. 2013 Aug 1;73(15):4898-908.
- 5. Tian Z, Zhao JJ, Tai YT, et al. Blood. 2012 Nov 8;120(19):3958-67.
- 6. Wan X, Zhang W, Li L, et al. J Med Chem. 2013 Mar 28;56(6):2619-29.





Rapamycin

Rapamycin (R0161) is an immunosuppressant traditionally used to prevent transplant rejection in organ recipients. Rapamycin suppresses mTOR signaling by complexing with FK-binding protein 12 (FKBP12) and preventing mTOR activation¹. As a result, IL-2 signal transduction is limited and B and T cell activation is inhibited.

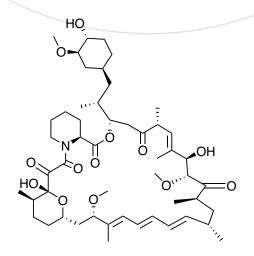
Rapamycin also exhibits antiproliferative effects in cancer models. Proliferation of osteosarcoma cells is inhibited by rapamycin. In these cells, rapamycin induced G1 phase cell cycle arrest and autophagy; in paired animal models, it decreased growth of xenograft tumors². In breast cancer cells, this compound induced G1 phase cell cycle arrest, autophagy, and apoptosis³. When combined with Vismodegib (GDC-0449, G1408), rapamycin exhibited anticancer activity in cell and animal models of biliary tract cancer. This combination decreased cell viability and proliferation and limited tumor growth⁴. In a clinical setting, rapamycin also displays chemotherapeutic efficacy. This compound decreased visceral tumor volume in subjects with tuberous sclerosis complex skin tumors⁵.

More recently, rapamycin has shown activity in models of aging and aging-related disorders. Administration of rapamycin to yeast increased

References:

7. Harrison DE, Strong R, Sharp ZD, et al. Nature. 2009 Jul 16;460(7253):392-5.

chronological life span⁶. Rapamycin's inhibition of mTOR signaling is likely responsible for the increased accumulation of storage carbohydrates and enhanced stress resistance that was linked to the increase in life span. In genetically heterogeneous male and female animal models, this compound extended median and maximal life span when administered midway through or near the end of the average murine life span⁷. Because mTOR signaling is linked to oxidative stress, the ability of rapamycin to suppress that signaling pathway and decrease oxidative stress is likely a significant factor in its ability to slow development of various diseases and, as a result, increase overall life span⁸.



R0161 Rapamycin

50

^{1.} Yang H, Rudge DG, Koos JD, et al. Nature. 2013 May 9;497(7448):217-23.

^{2.} Zhao S, Lu N, Chai Y, et al. J BUON. 2015 Mar-Apr;20(2):588-94.

^{3.} Tengku Din TA, Seeni A, Khairi WN, et al. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2014;15(24):10659-63.

^{4.} Zuo M, Rashid A, Churi C, et al. Br J Cancer. 2015 Mar 17;112(6):1042-51.

^{5.} Nathan N, Wang JA, Li S, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol. 2015 Nov;73(5):802-8.

^{6.} Powers RW 3rd, Kaeberlein M, Caldwell SD, et al. Genes Dev. 2006 Jan 15;20(2):174-84.

^{8.} Perl A. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2015 Jun;1346(1):33-44.

Resveratro

Phytoalexins are organic metabolites produced by plants in response to fungal infections, heavy metals, or UV radiation¹. **Resveratrol (R1776)** is a stilbenetype phytoalexin found in the skin and seeds of grapes as well as many other plants such as peanuts, soybeans, and mulberries. Like other phytoalexins, resveratrol exhibits a variety of biological activities, including antioxidative, anticancer, neuroprotective, and cardioprotective effects.

A major dietary source of resveratrol is red wine. Many of the health benefits of red wine consumption have been attributed to the polyphenol fraction, which contains resveratrol. Resveratrol's activation of Sirtuin-1 has been linked to its potential anti-aging and metabolic properties².

Resveratrol is a strong antioxidant, inhibiting lowdensity lipoprotein oxidation and ameliorating oxidative stress in vitro³⁻⁴. Additional activities of resveratrol include lowering hepatic fat content, reducing cholesterol levels, and inhibiting platelet aggregation⁵. Resveratrol also displays a broad range of chemopreventive and chemotherapeutic activities. This compound exhibits anticancer effects in several cellular and animal models⁶. In lung cancer cells, resveratrol induces caspase-mediated apoptosis; in a similar study in animal models, it inhibits growth of lung cancer tumor xenografts⁷. Resveratrol also inhibits the activities of COX and hydroperoxidase, two enzymes implicated in cancer progression.

LKT Laboratories carries several derivatives of resveratrol that exhibit similar activites. **Trans-3,4',5-Trimethoxy-stilbene (T7134)** is the permethylated derivative of resveratrol; it is more effective than resveratrol in inhibition of cell and tumor growth in models of colorectal carcinoma and prostate cancer⁸. **Triacetyl Resveratrol (T7132)**, a resveratrol prodrug, exhibits improved bioavailability over resveratrol. Like its parent compound, triacetyl resveratrol also exhibits potential anticancer activity⁹.

Related Products:R1776 ResveratrolP3209 PiceatannolT7132 Triacetyl ResveratrolT7134 Trans-3,4,5-Trimethoxy-stilbeneD3331 α,β-DihydroresveratrolP7718 Pterostilbene

HO OH R1776 Resveratrol

References:

- 1. Langcake P, Pryce RJ. Experientia. 1977 Feb 15;33(2):151-2.
- 2. Das DK, Mukherjee S, Ray D. Heart Fail Rev. 2011 Jul;16(4):425-35.
- 3. Soleas GJ, Diamandis EP, Goldberg DM. J Clin Lab Anal. 1997;11(5):287-313.
- 4. Belguendouz L, Fremont L, Linard A. Biochem Pharmacol. 1997 May 9;53(9):1347-55.
- 5. Prasad K. Int J Angiol. 2012 Mar;21(1):7-18.
- 6. Athar M, Back JH, Tang X, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 2007 Nov 1;224(3):274-83.
- 7. Yin HT, Tian QZ, Guan L, et al. Asian Pac J Cancer Prev. 2013;14(3):1703-6.
- 8. Pan MH, Gao JH, Lai CS, et al. Mol Carcinog. 2008 Mar;47(3):184-96.
- 9. Hsieh TC, Wong C, John Bennett D, et al. Int J Cancer. 2011 Dec 1;129(11):2732-43.

Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

Statins

Statins are a group of compounds that exhibit antihyperlipidemic activity and are clinically used to lower plasma levels of LDL and total cholesterol¹. These compounds typically inhibit HMG-CoA reductase, suppressing the production of cholesterol precursor mevalonate². Not only do statins inhibit cholesterol synthesis, they also prevent the production of prenylated proteins, improving endothelial function, inflammatory responses, and cardiac health³⁻⁴.

There are two main groups of statins, one of which includes fungal metabolites and their synthetic analogs such as Mevinolin/Lovastatin (M1678), Simvastatin (S3449), and Pravastatin Sodium

$\begin{bmatrix} & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & &$

A7658 Atorvastatin Calcium Trihydrate

(P6801). The other category includes purely synthetic statins such as Atorvastatin Calcium Trihydrate (A7658), Fluvastatin Sodium (F4482), and Rosuvastatin Calcium (R5974)⁵⁻⁶.

Antihyperlipidemics

Anticancer Agents

Additionally, some statins also exhibit anticancer effects⁷. In myeloid leukemia and medulloblastoma cells, lovastatin induces G1 phase cell cycle arrest and apoptosis, inhibiting cell proliferation⁸⁻⁹. In animal models, lovastatin displays anti-angiogenic activity as well, suppressing VEGF secretion and inhibiting tumor-induced vessel formation¹⁰. In other animal models, rosuvastatin and fluvastatin inhibit Ras protein translocation and pancreatic tumor growth¹¹.

<u>Also Available:</u> C1668 Cerivastatin Sodium F4482 Fluvastatin Sodium M1687 Mevinolin/Lovastatin M1685 Mevastatin P3576 Pitavastatin Calcium P6801 Pravastatin Sodium P6800 Pravastatin Lactone R5974 Rosuvastatin Calcium S3449 Simvastatin S3450 Simvastatin Sodium

References:

- 1. Blumenthal RS. Am Heart J. 2000 Apr;139(4):577-83.
- 2. Krause BR, Newton RS. Atherosclerosis. 1995 Oct;117(2):237-44.
- 3. Spindler SR, Li R, Dhahbi JM, et al. PLoS One. 2012;7(6):e39581.
- 4. Furberg CD. Circulation. 1999 Jul 20;100(3):e14-7.
- 5. Kostner GM. Wien Med Wochenschr. 1999;149(5-6):120-4.
- 6. Bergstrom JD, Bostedor RG, Rew DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta. 1998 Jan 23;1389(3):213-21.
- 7. Thurnher M, Nussbaumer O, Gruenbacher G. Clin Cancer Res. 2012 Jul 1;18(13):3524-31.
- 8. Park WH, Lee YY, Kim ES, et al. Anticancer Res. 1999 Jul-Aug;19(4B):3133-40.
- 9. Macaulay RJ, Wang W, Dimitroulakos J, et al. J Neurooncol. 1999 Mar;42(1):1-11.
- 10. Feleszko W, Balkowiec EZ, Sieberth E, et al. Int J Cancer. 1999 May 17;81(4):560-7.
- 11.Gbelcová H, Lenícek M, Zelenka J, et al. Int J Cancer. 2008 Mar 15;122(6):1214-21.



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research

LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357



Sulforaphane

Sulforaphane is a cancer chemopreventive agent that belongs to a class of plant-based products that contain isothiocyanate moieties. Isothiocyanates can be found in cruciferous vegetables such as broccoli, cabbage, and arugula¹⁻². Sulforaphane, also known as 4-methylsulfinylbutyl isothiocyanate, exhibits many bioactive properties, including antimicrobial. antioxidative. and anticancer activities. Synthetic R,S-Sulforaphane (S8044) is an effective chemopreventive agent; it prevents the development and growth of mammary tumors in animal models³. Naturally-occurring isomer R-Sulforaphane (S8046) is optically active. Much of sulforaphane's anticancer effect occurs through activation of phase II detoxifying enzymes.

Sulforaphane is an inducer of phase II enzymes such as glutathione-S-transferase and quinone reductase⁴⁻⁵. Sulforaphane increases activity and expression of these enzymes as well as γ -glutamyl-transpeptidase in lymphoblastoid cells and prostate cancer cells, inducing apoptosis and inhibiting cell growth⁶⁻⁷.

References:

1. Verhoeven DT, Verhagen H, Goldbohm RA, et al. Chem Biol Interact. 1997 Feb 28;103(2):79-129.

- 2. Verhoeven DT, Goldbohn RA, van Poppel G, et al. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 1996 Sep;5(9):733-48.
- 3. Zhang Y, Kensler TW, Cho CG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1994 Apr 12;91(8):3147-50.
- 4. Zhang Y, Talalay P, Cho C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2399-403.
- 5. Yu R, Lei W, Mandlekar S, et al. J Biol Chem. 1999 Sep 24;274(39):27545-52.
- 6. Brooks JD, Paton VG, Vidanes G. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev. 2001 Sep;10(9):949-54.

7. Misiewicz I, Skupińska K, Kowalska E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol. 2004;51(3):711-21.

8. Gamet-Payrastre L, Li P, Lumeau S, et al. Cancer Res. 2000 Mar 1;60(5):1426-33.

9. Hamsa TP, Thejass P, Kuttan G. Drug Chem Toxicol. 2011 Jul;34(3):332-40.

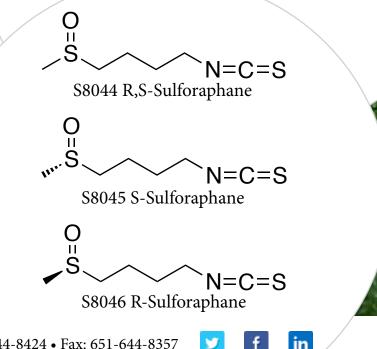
10. Rajendran P, Kidane AI, Yu TW, et al. Epigenetics. 2013 Jun;8(6):612-23.

Provide the state of the sta

LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

Sulforaphane also induces apoptosis in other cancer cells lines. In colon carcinoma cells, this compound increases expression of Bax and induces release of cytochrome C and cleavage of PARP, resulting in cell cycle arrest and apoptosis⁸. In melanoma cells, sulforaphane increases activation of caspases, Bax, and p53 and decreases expression of Bcl-2, NF- κ B, caspase 8, and Bid⁹. These signaling modifications result in apoptosis and inhibition of cell proliferation.

Other mechanisms that contribute to the anticancer effects of sulforaphane are currently under investigation. One such mechanism focuses on the modulation of epigenetic markers. In colon cells, sulforaphane inhibits activity cancer and increases turnover of histone deacetylases¹⁰. this compound this study, enhances In acetylation and degradation of DNA repair enzymes, preventing them from mending doublestranded DNA breaks; this activity induces cell cycle arrest, autophagy, and apoptosis.



Temozolomide and MGMT Inhibitors

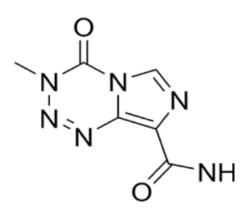
Temozolomide (T1849) is an alkylating agent used in the treatment of cancers. Like other alkylating agents, temozolomide attaches an alkyl group to DNA at N7 and O6 positions of guanine bases and at the N3 position of adenine bases, interfering with DNA replication¹. Because cancer cells generally proliferate faster and with less error correcting than normal cells, cancer cells are more susceptible to the effects of these compounds.

Temozolomide has been well studied as a stand-alone therapy oligodendrocytoma, and is used to treat melanoma, and glioblastoma multiforme. Recently, this compound has been studied as a combination therapy. Research suggests additional benefit when temozolomide is co-administered with inhibitors of O6-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase (MGMT), an enzyme that repairs alkylations. Compounds that inhibit MGMT include Lomeguatrib (L5750) and O6-Benzylguanine (B1855)²⁻³. In models of glioblastoma, the combination of temozolomide and green tea component Epigallocatechin Gallate (EGCG, E6234) improves survival time compared to temozolomide alone⁴. EGCG's inhibition of endoplasmic reticulum chaperone GRP78 is thought to contribute significantly to its anticancer efficacy when administered as a combination therapy with other treatments.



References:

- 1. Zhang J, Stevens MF, Bradshaw TD. Curr Mol Pharmacol. 2012 Jan;5(1):102-14.
- 2. Taspinar M, Ilgaz S, Ozdemir M, et al. Tumour Biol. 2013 Jun;34(3):1935-47.
- 3. Quinn JA, Jiang SX, Reardon DA, et al. Neuro Oncol. 2009 Oct;11(5):556-61.
- 4. Chen TC, Wang W, Golden EB, et al. Cancer Lett. 2011 Mar 28;302(2):100-8.



T1849 Temozolomide



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

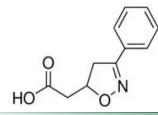


Toll-like Receptor Modulators

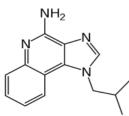
Toll-like receptors (TLRs) are pattern recognition receptors expressed in immune cells such as macrophages and dendritic cells; they play a significant role in the development of the innate immune response.

These receptors recognize structurally conserved molecules shared by classes of pathogens. These structures are pathogen-associated molecular patterns. Although associated with pathogens, some structures can also be found endogenously. There are 11 isoforms of TLRs, and each one recognizes distinct ligands, including singlestranded RNA, double-stranded RNA, CpG DNA, lipopolysaccharides, and bacterial peptidoglycans¹.

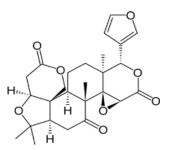
TLRs are heavily involved in propagation of signals for inflammation, phagocytosis, antigen presentation, and other immune responses, making them good targets for compounds that regulate allergic reactions, inflammation, and autoimmune diseases.



VGX-1027 (V2792) is an inhibitor of TLR4, a receptor that recognizes many endogenous structures. This compound inhibits antigen presentation in models of systemic lupus erythmatosus².



Imiquimod (I5034) is an agonist at TLR7 and TLR8 receptors. It recognizes viral RNA sequences, stimulating a Th1-based immune response against Japanese encephalitis virus³.



Limonin (L3550) is a product that can be isolated from citrus fruits that downregulates expression of TLR2 and TLR, suppressing proinflammatory cytokine release⁴.

References:

- 1. Roach JC, Glusman G, Rowen L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2005 Jul 5;102(27):9577-82.
- 2. Fagone P, Muthumani K, Mangano K, et al. Immunology. 2014 Aug;142(4):594-602.
- 3. Nazmi A, Mukherjee S, Kundu K, et al. 2014 Sep;69:235-47.

4. Mahmoud MF, Gamal S, El-Fayoumi HM. 2014 Oct 5;740:676-82.





TRP Channel Modulators

Transient receptor potential (TRP) channels are ion channels located on the plasma membrane of many different cell types. TRP channels play a significant role in sensory transduction, pain signal relay, temperature, taste, and pressure.

TRP vanilloid (TRPV) channels are the most wellstudied of these channels. **Capsaicin (C0266)** and **Piperine (P3465)** are TRPV channel activators found in plant sources and are responsible for the hot or spicy flavor of some peppers¹.

TRP canonical (TRPC) channels are often found on cardiomyocytes and nerves; TRPC channels play a role in cardiac hypertrophy². Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) treatment **Riluzole (R3347)** activates TRPC5 channels. **Clemizole (C4417)**, a NS4B and histamine receptor blocker, inhibits TRPC5 channels, potentially regulating neurite length³.

TRP melastatin-like (TRPM) channels are involved in temperature and taste transduction as well as cell adhesion. **Icillin (I0933)** activates TRPM8 channels and inhibits TRPV3 channels, acting as a cooling agent⁴. Other TRP channels include TRP Ankyrin (TRPA) channels, TRP polycystin (TRPP) channels and TRP mucolipin (TRPML) channels.

References:

- 1. Kissin I. Anesth Analg. 2008 Jul;107(1):271-81.
- 2. Bush EW, Hood DB, Papst PJet al. J Biol Chem. 2006 Nov 3:281(44):33487-96.
- 3;281(44):3348/-96.
- 3. Richter JM, Schaefer M, Hill K. Mol Pharmacol. 2014 Nov;86(5):514-21.

4. Sherkheli MA, Gisselmann G, Hatt H. ScientificWorldJournal. 2012;2012:982725.

Representative Compounds and Targets:

<u>TRPV</u>

A7085 Arvanil: TRPV1 activator A9818 Azalastine: TRPV1 activator C0266 Capsaicin: TRPV activator C0368 Carveol: TRPV3 activator G3252 6-Gingerol: TRPV1 activator M1979 Methyl Salicylate: TRPV1 activator/blocker N1755 Neomycin Sulfate: TRPV1 blocker P1634 Peimine: TRPV1 and TRPA1 blocker P1635 Peiminine: TRPV1 and TRPA1 blocker P3465 Piperine: TRPV1 and TRPA1 blocker R1774 Resiniferatoxin: TRPV activator S8151 Sumatriptan: TRPV1 blocker T6902 Tranilast: TRPV2 blocker

TRPC

C4417 Clemizole: TRPC5 blocker F4483 Flufenamic Acid: TRPC3 and TRPM2 blocker N5311 Nocistatin: TRPC activator R3347 Riluzole: TRPC5 activator

<u>TRPM</u>

G3456 Ginsenoside Rd: TRPM7 blocker **I0933 Icillin:** TRPM8 activator, TRPV3 blocker **P7023 Pregnenolone:** TRPM3 activator

<u>TRPA</u>

A0817 1'-Acetoxychavicol Acetate: TRPA activator E7556 Etodolac: TRPA activator P0270 Parthenolide: TRPA activator



Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357

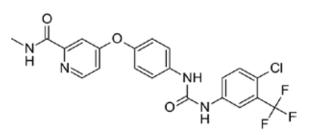


VEGFR Inhibitors

Vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR) inhibitors are a family of compounds that suppress signaling by VEGF receptor tyrosine kinases. VEGFR is an important signaling mediator involved in angiogenesis, a key process in tumor growth, making this pathway a major target in cancer research. VEGFR recruits circulating endothelial precursor cells and acts as a survival factor for immature tumor blood vessels; blocking this pathway inhibits the development of these vessels, preventing them from activating downstream pathways¹.

Representative VEGFR inhibitors: A0025 17-AAG A6818 Arenobufagin A9435 Axitinib B5074 BMS-599626 C0006 Cabozantanib C1613 Cediranib F5968 Foretinib I7559 Isoliquiritigenin M5876 Motesanib N8460 NVP-BHG712 P0397 Pazopanib P6002 PP-121 R0020 RAF265 R1626 Regorafenib Monohydrate S4244 SKLB 610 S5868 Sorafenib S8098 SU-1498 S8253 Sunitinib Malate T3585 Tivozanib V0352 Vandetanib V0376 Vatalanib Dihydrochloride





S5868 Sorafenib

References:

1. Moriera IS, Fernandes PA, Ramos MJ. Anticancer Agents Med Chem. 2007 Mar;7(2):223-45.

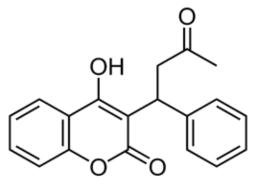
K

Specialty Chemicals for Life Science Research LKT Laboratories, Inc. • lktlabs.com • Phone: 651-644-8424 • Fax: 651-644-8357



Warfarin

| Available forms of warfarin: | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| W0269 | (±)-Warfarin |
| W0272 | S-(-)-Warfarin (>99% ee) |
| W0273 | R-(+)-Warfarin (>99% ee) |
| W0270 | (±)-Warfarin Sodium Clathrate |
| W0274 | S-(-)-Warfarin Sodium (>99% ee) |
| W0275 | R-(+)-Warfarin Sodium (>99% ee) |
| | |



W0269 Warfarin

(±)-Warfarin (W0269) is an anticoagulant used to prevent the formation and migration of blood clots in blood vessels. Warfarin is one of the most commonly used anticoagulant compounds in clinical practice. Warfarin prevents blood clot formation by inhibiting subunit 1 of the vitamin K epoxide reductase complex¹. As this enzyme is responsible for recycling oxidized vitamin K to its reduced form to stimulate signaling pathways involved in coagulation, inhibition of vitamin K epoxide reductase lower functional vitamin K levels and prevents the formation of coagulation factors II, VII, IX, and X.

LKT Laboratories carries racemic warfarin as well as optically active enantiomers S-(-)-Warfarin (W0272) and R-(+)-Warfarin (W0273), both >99% ee. The two enantiomers are metabolized differently and yield different potencies; the S-enantiomer displays higher efficacy in the prevention of coagulation by a 5:1 ratio². LKT Laboratories also carries the salt forms of these compounds, including (±)-Warfarin Sodium Clathrate (W0269), S-(-)-Warfarin Sodium (W0272), and R-(+)-Warfarin Sodium.

Warfarin has several shortcomings as an anticoagulant. The onset of action for warfarin is relatively slow and requires 1-2 days before effects are observed. This compound is sensitive to a wide variety of genetic polymorphisms and is metabolized by cytochrome P450 2C9; it also interacts with many other medications and foods³. As a result, dosage is highly variable among subjects, requiring diligent activity monitoring on an individual basis.

- 1. Wallin R, Martin LF. J Clin Invest. 1985 Nov;76(5):1879-84.
- 2. Hirsh J, Fuster V, et al. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003 May 7;41(9):1633-52.
- 3. Tabrizi AR, Zehnbauer BA, Borecki IB, et al. J Am Coll Surg. 2002 Mar;194(3):267-73.





Isothiocyanates from Watercress

Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*) is a member of the cruciferous vegetable family. Like other cruciferous plants, watercress is a rich source of isothiocyanates. These compounds exhibit anticancer properties and induce activity of phase II enzymes¹. The primary active component of watercress is **Phenylethyl Isothiocyanate (PEITC, P2508)**, followed by **7-Methylsulfinylheptyl Isothiocyanate (MSH, I7456)** and **8-Methylsulfinyloctyl Isothiocyanate (MSO, I7459)**.

PEITC exhibits chemopreventive and chemotherapeutic activities in various models. In prostate cancer cells, PEITC induces apoptotic cell death in a ROS-dependent manner involving inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and depletion of ATP². In animals with prostate cancer tumor xenografts, PEITC inhibits tumor PECAM-1 and several integrin family proteins, suppressing angiogenesis and tumor growth³.

One enzyme that PEITC induces is quinone reductase, a key component in the regulation

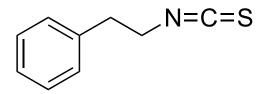
References:

Rose P, Faulkner K, Williamson G, et al. Carcinogenesis. 2000 Nov;21(11):1983-8.
 Xiao D, Powolny AA, Moura MB, et al. J Biol Chem. 2010 Aug 20;285(34):26558-69.
 Hudson TS, Perkins SN, Hursting SD, et al. Int J Oncol. 2012 Apr;40(4):1113-21.
 Rose P, Huang Q, Ong CN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol. 2005 Dec 1;209(2):105-13.
 Gerhauser C. Curr Opin Clin Nutr Metab Care. 2013 Jul;16(4):405-10.

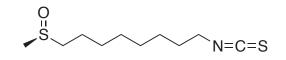
of ROS levels. Both MSH and MSO also induce quinone reductase activity as well and may exert more potent activity on phase II enzyme induction.

Many other isothiocyanates can be found in cruciferous vegetables, including **R-Sulforaphane** (S3046), Phenylhexyl Isothiocyanate (PHITC, P2922), and R-(-)-Iberin (I0417). Isothiocyanates that can be found in broccoli and watercress suppress TPA-induced activity of MMP-9 and invasiveness of breast cancer cells in vitro⁴. A separate study indicates that isothiocyanates such as PEITC and sulforaphane directly interact with histones and chromatin remodeling proteins, potentially inhibiting histone deacetylase activity and DNA methylation⁵.

LKT Laboratories also offers several of the methylsulfinylalkyl isothiocyanates in chiral form, including (R)-1-Isothiocyanato-8-(methylsulfinyl)-octane (I7460) and (R)-1-Isothiocyanato-7-(methylsulfinyl)-heptane (I7455).



P2508 Phenylethyl Isothiocyanate



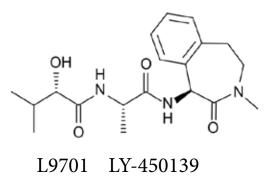
I7460 (R)-1-Isothiocyanato-8-(methylsulfinyl)-octane





y-Secretase Inhibitors

<u>Available inhibitors:</u> D0260 DAPT D1773 Deshydroxy LY-411575 F4432 FLI-06 L9701 LY-450139 M4200 MK-0752



 γ -Secretase is a multi-subunit protein responsible for cleaving transmembrane proteins such as amyloid precursor protein and Notch. Cleavage of amyloid precursor protein eventually results in the formation of amyloid- β , the main component of amyloid plaques characteristic of Alzheimer's disease¹. Cleavage of Notch allows for gene transcription and other downstream signal transduction necessary for cell-cell communications involved in embryogenesis, cell differentiation, endocrine development, and potentially tumorigenesis². Notch activity promotes cell survival and suppresses apoptosis.

Inhibition of γ -secretase and Notch signaling can decrease production of amyloid- β peptides and halt or slow cell division, particularly for stem cells. Inhibition of Notch signaling appears to target cancer stem cells, stopping growth and inducing differentiation or apoptosis³. Because Notch interacts with many other signaling pathways and components such as PI3K/Akt, Ras, NF-kB, EGFR, and VEGFR, these downstream targets are affected as well.

LKT Laboratories carries several γ-secretase inhibitors that exhibit activity in a variety of research applications. In animal models of Alzheimer's disease, **LY-450139 (L9701)** prevents production of new amyloid plaques⁴. **MK-0752** (**M4200**) displays potential as a treatment for brain and CNS-centric cancers⁵⁻⁶. **FLI-06 (F4432)** inhibits protein secretion prior to endoplasmic reticulum exit, exhibiting neuroprotective benefit⁷.

- 1. Tharp WG and Sarkar IN. BMC Genomics. 2013 Apr 30;14:290.
- 2. Artavanis-Tsakonas S, Rand MD, Lake RJ. Science. 1999 Apr 30;284(5415):770-6.
- 3. Purow B. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2012; 727: 305-319.
- 4. Beggiato S, Giuliani A, Sivilia S, et al. Neuroscience. 2014 Apr 25;266:13-22.
- 5. Olson RE, Albright CF. Curr Top Med Chem. 2008;8(1):17-33.
- 6. Hoffman LM, Fouladi M, Olson J, et al. 2015 Aug;31(8):1283-9.
- 7. Krämer A, Mentrup T, Kleizen B, et al. 2013 Nov;9(11):731-8.

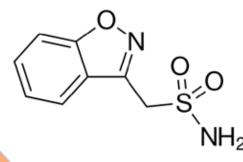




Zonisamide

Zonisamide (Z5653) is an anticonvulsant that is used to treat partial-onset seizures, mixed seizure types of Lennox–Gastaut syndrome, myoclonic seizures, and generalized tonic clonic seizures. Zonisamide inhibits voltage-dependent sodium channels, T-type calcium channels, and carbonic anhydrase. It suppresses the development of neuronal hypersynchronization, a state of brain activity associated with epileptiform seizures¹. This compound also modulates GABAergic and glutamatergic neurotransmission¹.

Zonisamide exhibits biological activity in many other research applications beyond epilepsy and seizure development. In animal models of Parkinson's disease, this compound reduces nigrostriatal dopaminergic cell death through brain-derived neurotrophic factor signaling and improves survival of dopaminergic neurons and motor function².



Z5653 Zonisamide

In animal models of chronic constrictive injuryinduced neuropathic pain, zonisamide increases latency to paw withdrawal, indicating analgesic or antinociceptive activity. This occurs in models of chemical, mechanical, and thermal hyperalgesia and allodynia³.

Zonisamide is also under investigation for its anti-obesity characteristics. In clinical settings, zonisamide improves weight loss⁴. This compound also prevents weight gain, hyperphagia, and elevation in blood glucose levels in animals co-administered second-generation antipsychotics associated with weight gain, such as olanzapine⁵.

References:

1. Holder JL Jr, Wilfong AA. Expert Opin Pharmacother. 2011 Nov;12(16):2573-81.

2. Sano H, Murata M, Nambu A. J Neurochem. 2015 Jul;134(2):371-81.

3. Goyal S, Singla S, Kumar D, et al. Ann Med Health Sci Res. 2015 May-Jun;5(3):189-96.

 Gadde KM, Kopping MF, Wagner HR 2nd, et al. Arch Intern Med. 2012 Nov 12;172(20):1557-64.
 Wallingford NM, Sinnayah P, Bymaster FP, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology. 2008 Nov;33(12):2922-33.

y

